

조직학용어

Histological Terminology | Terminologia Histologica

세포학

Cytology

Cytologia

세포	Cell	Cellula
원형질	Protoplasm	Protoplasma
핵	Nucleus	Nucleus
세포질	Cytoplasm	Cytoplasma
겉형질; 겉세포질	Ectoplasm; Cortical cytoplasm	Ectoplasma
속형질	Endoplasm	Endoplasma
유리형질	Hyaloplasm	Hyaloplasma
세포질액; 세포바탕질	Cytosol; Cytoplasmic matrix	Cytosol; Matrix cytoplasmica
소기관	Organelles	Organela; Organula
세포질포함물; 세포포함물	Cytoplasmic inclusions; Cell inclusions	Inclusiones cytoplasmicae; Inclusiones cellulares
세포막; 형질막	Cell membrane; Plasma membrane; Plasmalemma	Membrana cellularis; Plasmalemma
세포이음	Cellular junctions	Junctiones cellulares
세포사이공간	Intercellular space	Spatium intercellulare
세포사이물질	Intercellular substance	Substantia intercellularis
핵세포질비	Nucleocytoplasmic ratio	Ratio nucleocytoplasmica
홀핵세포	Uninucleate cell	Cellula uninucleata
단핵세포	Mononucleate cell	Cellula mononucleata
두핵세포	Binucleate cell	Cellula binucleata
못핵세포	Multinucleate cell	Cellula multinucleata
융합체	Syncytium	Syncytium
형질체	Plasmodium	Plasmodium
무핵세포	Anucleate cell	Cellula anucleata
몸세포	Somatic cell	Cellula somatica
종자세포	Germ cell	Cellula germinativa
원시세포	Primordial cell	Cellula primordialis
원조세포	Founder cell	Cellula fundatoria
뜻줄기세포	Prestem cell [PSC]	Cellula proprecursoria
줄기세포	Stem cell	Cellula precursoria
선조세포	Progenitor cell	Cellula progenetrix
배아줄기세포	Embryonic stem cell [ESC]	Cellula precursoria embryonica; Stipitoblastus
자연발생배아줄기세포	ESC generated spontaneously in vivo [ESC GS]	Cellula precursoria embryonica spontanea; Stipitoblastus verus
인공유도배아줄기세포	ESC induced artificially in vitro [ESC IA]	Cellula precursoria embryonica artificialis; Stipitoblastus artificialis
태아줄기세포	Fetal stem cell	Cellula precursoria fetalis
신생아줄기세포	Neonatal stem cell	Cellula precursoria neonatalis
성체줄기세포	Adult stem cell	Cellula precursoria adulta

겉모양; 바깥모양	External morphology	Morphologia externa
원주세포; 기둥세포	Columnar cell	Cellula columnaris
입방세포; 주사위세포	Cuboidal cell	Cellula cuboidea
가지세포	Branched cell	Cellula dendritiformis
방추세포	Fusiform cell	Cellula fusiformis
거대세포	Giant cell	Cellula gigantea
타원세포	Ovoid cell; Oval cell	Cellula ovoidea
뿔면세포	Polyhedral cell	Cellula polyhedralis
프리즘세포	Prismatic cell	Cellula prismatica
피라미드세포	Pyramidal cell	Cellula pyramidalis
둥근세포	Spheroidal cell; Spherical cell	Cellula spheroidea
편평세포	Squamous cell; Pavement cell	Cellula squamosa; Cellula plana
별세포	Stellate cell	Cellula stellata

세포막; 형질막	Cell membrane; Plasmalemma	Membrana cellularis; Plasmalemma
당질층	Glycocalyx	Glycocalyx
바깥면	Outer surface; Superficial surface	Facies externa
바깥치밀판	External dense lamina	Lamina densa externa
E면; 바깥쪽쪽갠면	E face; External fractured face; Exoplasmic face	Facies E; Facies fracta externa
막속입자자국	Impression of intramembrane particle	Impressio granuli intramembranacei
중간투명판	Middle lucent lamina	Lamina intermedia lucida
막속입자	Intramembrane particle	Granulum intramembranaceum
속치밀판	Internal dense lamina	Lamina densa interna
P면; 원형질쪽쪽갠면	P face; Protoplasmic fractured face	Facies P; Facies fracta cytoplasmica; Facies fracta protoplasmica
막속입자돌출	Protrusion of intramembrane particle	Protrusio granuli intramembranacei
속면	Inner surface; Cytosolic face	Facies interna

표면특수구조	Surface specializations	Specialisationes superficiales
세포함입	Cell invagination	Invaginatio cellularis
세포돌기	Cell process	Processus cellularis
아메바돌기	Ameboid process	Processus amoeboides
거짓발	Pseudopod	Pseudopodium
미세가시	Microspike	Microspina
실발; 실돌기	Filopodium; Filiform process	Filopodium
판발; 판돌기	Lamellipodium, Lamellar process	Lamellipodium
폴립돌기	Polypoid process	Processus polypoideus
미세주름	Microridge	Microplica
미세융모	Microvillus	Microvillus
미세융모가장자리; 솔가장자리; 줄무늬가장자리	Microvillous border; Brush border; Striated border	Limbus microvillosum; Limbus penicillatus; Limbus striatus
고정섬모	Stereocilium	Stereocilium

섬모	Cilium	Cilium
운동섬모	Motile cilium	Kinocilium
부동섬모	Immotile cilium	Statocilium
축	Axoneme	Axonema
축미세관	Axonemal microtubule	Microtubulus axonemalis
(중심미세관)	(Central microtubule)	(Microtubulus centralis)
주위미세관두쌍	Peripheral microtubular doublet	Diplomicrotubulus periphericus
넥신다리	Nexin bridge	Pons nexini
넥신	Nexin	Nexinum
텍틴	Tectin	Tectinum
디네인팔	Dynein arm	Brachium dyneini
디네인	Dynein	Dyneinum
부챗살	Radial link; Radial spoke	Vinculum radiale
바닥소체; 운동소체	Basal body; Kinetosome	Corpusculum basale; Kinetosoma
미세관세쌍	Microtubular triplet	Triplomicrotubulus
바닥발	Basal foot	Pes basalis
잔뿌리; 바닥뿌리	Rootlet; Basal root	Radix basalis
홀섬모	Solitary cilium	Cilium solitarium
편모	Flagellum	Flagellum
섬모발생	Ciliogenesis	Ciliogenesis

세포이음	Cellular junctions	Junctiones cellulares
세포사이이음	Intercellular junctions	Junctiones intercellulares
부착이음	Adhering junction	Junctio adhaesionis
단순세포사이이음	Simple intercellular junction	Junctio intercellularis simplex
치아세포사이이음	Denticulate intercellular junction	Junctio intercellularis denticulata
깎지세포사이이음	Digitiform intercellular junction	Junctio intercellularis digitiformis
복합세포사이이음	Complex intercellular junction	Junctio intercellularis specialis
치밀이음; 폐쇄이음	Tight junction; Occluding junction	Junctio occludens; Zonula occludens
융합능선그물	Fusion ridge network	Rete cristarum occludentium
폐쇄반점	Macula occludens	Macula occludens
폐쇄판	Fascia occludens	Fascia occludens
부착점	Punctum adherens	Punctum adhaerens
부착띠; 띠부착반점	Adhesive belt; Belt desmosome	Zonula adhaerens
세포속소판; 세포질소판	Intracellular plaque; Cytoplasmic plaque	Condensatio intracellularis
부착판	Fascia adherens; Adhesive strip	Fascia adhaerens
부착반점; 점부착반점	Desmosome; Macula adherens; Spot desmosome	Desmosoma; Macula adhaerens
세포질응축물; 부착반점소판	Cytoplasmic condensation; Desmosomal plaque	Condensatio desmosomatica intracellularis
바깥층	Outer zone	Zona externa
속층	Inner zone	Zona interna

세포사이음축물	Intercellular condensation	Condensatio desmosomatica intercellularis
치밀세포사이선	Dense intercellular line	Linea intercellularis densa
데스모글레인	Desmogleins	Desmogleina
데스모콜린	Desmocollins	Desmocollina
교통이음	Communicating junction	Junctio communicans
틈새이음; 무소포연접; 전기연접	Gap junction; Nonvesicular synapse; Electrical synapse	Nexus; Macula communicans; Synapsis nonvesicularis; Synapsis electrica
코넥손	Connexons	Connexona
코넥신	Connexins	Connexina
이음복합체	Junctional complex	Complexus junctionalis
세포바탕질이음	Cell matrix junction	Junctio cellulomatrixalis
반부착반점	Hemidesmosome	Hemidesmosoma
세포속소판; 세포질소판	Intracellular plaque; Cytoplasmic plaque	Condensatio intracellularis
국소접촉	Focal contact	Contactus focalis
국소접촉소판	Focal contact plaque	Condensatio focalis
긴장섬유; 스트레스섬유	Stress fiber	Fibra tensionis
발소체	Podosome	Podosoma
발소체소판	Podosome plaque	Condensatio podosomatica
자가부착반점	Autodesmosome	Autodesmosoma

핵	Nucleus	Nucleus
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
고리핵	Anular nucleus	Nucleus anularis
자멸핵	Apoptotic nucleus	Nucleus apoptoticus
막대핵	Bacilliform nucleus; Elongated nucleus	Nucleus bacilliformis
방추핵	Fusiform nucleus	Nucleus fusiformis
함입핵	Indented nucleus	Nucleus indentatus
용해핵	Karyolytic nucleus	Nucleus karyolyticus
붕괴핵	Karyorrhectic nucleus	Nucleus karyorrhecticus
오디핵	Mulberry shaped nucleus	Nucleus moruliformis
못엽핵	Multilobed nucleus	Nucleus multilobatus
타원핵	Ovoid nucleus	Nucleus ovoideus
조롱박핵	Piriform nucleus	Nucleus piriformis
납작핵	Flat nucleus	Nucleus planus
못모양핵	Polymorphous nucleus	Nucleus polymorphus
농축핵	Pyknotic nucleus	Nucleus pyknoticus
콩팥핵	Reniform nucleus	Nucleus reniformis
분엽핵	Segmented nucleus	Nucleus segmentatus
둥근핵	Spherical nucleus	Nucleus sphericus
거품핵	Vesicular nucleus	Nucleus vesicularis

핵껍질; 핵피막	Nuclear envelope	Tegumentum nucleare
바깥핵막	Outer nuclear membrane	Membrana nuclearis externa
핵막사이공간; 핵주위공간	Perinuclear space	Spatium perinucleare
속핵막	Inner nuclear membrane	Membrana nuclearis interna
핵구멍	Nuclear pore	Porus nuclearis
핵구멍복합체	Nuclear pore complex	Complexus pori nuclearis
세포질잔섬유	Cytoplasmic filament	Filamentum cytoplasmicum
세포질고리; 바깥고리	Cytoplasmic ring; External ring	Anulus pori externus
등근소단위	Spherical subunit	Elementum sphericum
주위통로	Peripheral channel	Canalis periphericus
중심통로	Central channel	Canalis centralis
운반체; 중심마개	Transporter; Central plug	Vector centralis; Obturamentum centrale
원주소단위	Columnar subunit	Elementum columnare
속공간소단위	Luminal subunit	Elementum luminarium
핵고리; 속고리	Nuclear ring; Internal ring	Anulus pori internus
고리소단위	Anular subunit; Ring subunit	Elementum anulare
부챗살팔	Radial arm	Crus radiale
바구니	Basket	Canistrum pori
바구니잔섬유	Basket filament	Filamentum canistri
먼쪽고리; 종말고리	Distal ring; Terminal ring	Anulus pori intimus

핵질	Nucleoplasm; Karyoplasm	Nucleoplasma
섬유판; 핵판	Fibrous lamina; Nuclear lamina	Lamina fibrosa nuclearis
라민잔섬유	Lamin filament	Filamentum lamini
염색질	Chromatin	Chromatinum
뭉친염색질	Heterochromatin	Heterochromatinum
퍼진염색질	Euchromatin	Euchromatinum
염색질섬유	Chromatin fiber	Fibra chromatini
뉴클레오솜섬유	Nucleosome fiber	Fibra nucleosomatis
염색질소체	Chromatosome	Chromatosoma
뉴클레오솜	Nucleosome	Nucleosoma
뉴클레오솜핵심입자	Nucleosome core particle	Granum nucleosomatis
연결DNA; 연결데옥시리보핵산	DNA linker	Ligamen acidi desoxyribonuclearis
염색질사이과립	Interchromatin granule	Granulum interchromatineum
핵얼룩; 염색질사이과립무리	Nuclear speckle; Interchromatin granule cluster	Macula interchromatineae
나선소체	Coiled body	Corpusculum convolutum
염색질주위원섬유	Perichromatin fibril	Fibrilla perichromatineae
PML 핵체; 꽃꿀수세포백혈병핵체 ¹	PML nuclear body	Corpusculum PML
성염색질	Sex chromatin	Chromatinum sexuale
핵체	Nuclear body	Corpusculum nucleare

¹ PML은 꽃꿀수세포백혈병(promyelocytic leukemia)을 뜻함.

핵소체	Nucleolus	Nucleolus
핵소체실	Nucleolonema	Nucleolonema
무형부분	Amorphous part; Interstice	Pars amorpha
핵소체관련염색질	Nucleolus associated chromatin; Nucleolar chromatin	Pars chromatoidea
호은핵소체부위	Argyrophilic nucleolar region [AgNOR]	Regio argyrophilica nucleoli
핵소체형성부위	Nucleolar organizing region [NOR]	Nucleolum operans region
섬유부분	Fibrous region	Pars fibrosa
원섬유중심	Fibrillar center	Centrum fibrillare
치밀원섬유부분	Dense fibrillar component	Pars fibrillaris densa
과립부분	Granular component	Pars granulosa

세포질	Cytoplasm	Cytoplasma
겉형질; 겉세포질	Ectoplasm; Cortical cytoplasm	Ectoplasma
속형질	Endoplasm	Endoplasma
유리형질	Hyaloplasm	Hyaloplasma
세포질액; 세포바탕질	Cytosol; Cytoplasmic matrix	Cytosol; Matrix cytoplasmatica

소기관과 세포질포함물	Organelles and cytoplasmic inclusions	Organelle et inclusiones cytoplasmicae
세포중심	Cytocenter; Centrosome	Cytozentrum; Centrosoma
중심소체	Centriole	Centriolum
미세관세쌍	Microtubular triplet	Triplomicrotubulus
중심소체주위바탕질	Centrosomal matrix; Pericentriolar matrix	Matrix centrosomatica; Matrix pericentriolaris
쌍중심소체	Diplosome	Diplosoma
뿔중심소체	Procentriole	Procentriolum
중심소체위성	Centriolar satellite	Satelles centrioli

사립체; 미토콘드리아	Mitochondrion	Mitochondrion
사립체겉질; 미토콘드리아겉질; 사립체피막; 미토콘드리아피막	Mitochondrial envelope	Tegumentum mitochondriale
바깥사립체막; 바깥미토콘드리아막	External mitochondrial membrane	Membrana mitochondrialis externa
막사이공간; 바깥방	Intermembranous space; Outer chamber	Spatium intermembranosum
막사이접촉자리	Intermembrane contact site	Contactus intermembranosus
속사립체막; 속미토콘드리아막	Internal mitochondrial membrane	Membrana mitochondrialis interna
사립체능선; 미토콘드리아능선	Mitochondrial crista	Crista mitochondrialis
능선이음	Crista junction	Junctio cristae
사립체세관; 미토콘드리아세관	Mitochondrial tubule	Tubulus mitochondrialis
기본입자	Elementary particle	Particula fungiformis; Particula elementaris
머리	Sphere; Headpiece	Caput
줄기	Stalk	Stipes
바닥	Basepiece	Basis
사립체바탕질; 미토콘드리아바탕질	Mitochondrial matrix	Matrix mitochondrialis

사립체DNA잔섬유; 미토콘드리아 DNA잔섬유; 사립체염색체; 미토콘드리아염색체	Mitochondrial DNA filament; Mitochondrial chromosome	Filamentum anulare acidi desoxyribonuclearis mitochondriale
사립체리보솜체; 미토콘드리아리보솜체	Mitochondrial ribosome; Mitoribosome	Ribosoma mitochondriale; Mitoribosoma
mRNA잔섬유; 전령리보핵산잔섬유	Messenger RNA filament; mRNA filament	Filamentum acidi ribonuclearis nuntii
사립체과립; 미토콘드리아과립	Mitochondrial granule; Dense granule	Granulum mitochondriale
사립체포함물; 미토콘드리아포함물	Mitochondrial inclusion	Inclusio mitochondrialis

세포질그물; 속형질그물	Endoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum endoplasmicum
막	Membrane	Membrana
바깥면	Outer surface; Cytosolic surface	Facies externa
속면	Inner surface; Luminal surface	Facies interna
층판	Lamella	Lamella
수조	Cistern	Cisterna
주머니	Saccule	Sacculus
세관	Tubule	Tubulus
속공간	Lumen	Lumen
과립세포질그물; 과립속형질그물	Rough endoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum endoplasmicum granulorum
외투단백질II덮인소포	Coat protein II coated vesicle; COP II coated vesicle	Vesicula a vestiente proteino II tecta
무과립세포질그물; 무과립속형질그물	Smooth endoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum endoplasmicum non granulorum
근육세포질그물; 근육형질그물	Sarcoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum sarcoplasmicum
구멍층판	Anulate lamella [AL]	Lamella anularis
구멍	Pore	Porus

리보솜체	Ribosome	Ribosoma
큰소단위	Large subunit	Pars magna
작은소단위	Small subunit	Pars parva
무리리보솜체	Polyribosome; Polysome	Polyribosoma
mRNA잔섬유; 전령리보핵산잔섬유	Messenger RNA filament; mRNA filament	Filamentum acidi ribonuclearis nuntii

골지복합체	Golgi complex; Golgi apparatus	Complexus golgiensis; Apparatus golgiensis
골지더미	Golgi stack; Dictyosome	Dictyosoma
시스골지그물; 골지그물들부분	Cis golgi network	Reticulum tubulosacculare proximale
시스면; 들면	Cis face; Entry face	Cis facies; Facies proximalis
시스주머니; 들주머니	Cis saccule	Cis sacculus
중간주머니	Intermediate saccule	Sacculus intermedius
트랜스주머니; 날주머니	Trans saccule	Trans sacculus
트랜스면; 날면	Trans face; Exit face	Trans facies; Facies distalis
트랜스골지그물; 골지그물날부분	Trans Golgi network	Reticulum tubulosacculare distale

골지세관	Golgi tubule	Tubulus golgiensis
골지소포	Golgi vesicle	Vesicula golgiensis
클라트린덮인소포	Clathrin coated vesicle	Vesicula a clathrino tecta
외투단백질덮인소포	Coat protein I coated vesicle; COP I coated vesicle	Vesicula a vestiente proteino I tecta

용해소체	Lysosome	Lysosoma
용해소체효소운반골지소포	Golgi vesicle transporting lysosomal enzymes	Vesicula golgiensis transferrens enzymata lysosomatica
늦섭취소체 ¹	Late endosome	Endosoma tardum
용해소체싹	Lysosomal bud	Gemma lysosomal
용해소체효소운반소포	Vesicle transporting lysosomal enzymes	Vesicula transferrens enzymata lysosomatica
용해소체	Lysosome	Lysosoma
용해소체막	Lysosomal membrane	Membrana lysosomatica
용해소체바탕질	Lysosomal matrix	Matrix lysosomatica
자가용해소체	Autolysosome	Autolysosoma
자가포식용해소체	Autophagolysosome	Autophagolysosoma
분비과립포식용해소체	Crinophagolysosome	Crinophagolysosoma
이질용해소체	Heterolysosome	Heterolysosoma
이질포식용해소체	Heterophagolysosome	Heterophagolysosoma
잔류소체	Residual body; Telolysosome	Corpusculum residuale; Telolysosoma
지질갈색소과립; 리포푸신과립	Lipofuscin granule; Lipofuscin body	Granulum lipofuscini; Vesicula lipofuscini
철함유소체	Siderosome	Siderosoma

과산화소체	Peroxisome; Microbody	Peroxisoma
과산화소체막	Peroxisomal membrane	Membrana peroxysomatica
과산화소체바탕질	Peroxisomal matrix	Matrix peroxysomatica

세포외배출(작용)	Exocytosis	Exocytosis
기본세포외배출(작용)	Constitutive exocytosis	Exocytosis consituens
조절세포외배출(작용)	Regulated exocytosis	Exocytosis ordinata
분비소포; 분비과립	Secretory vesicle; Secretory granule; Secretory vacuole	Vesicula secretoria; Granulum secretorium; Vacuola secretoria
외분비소포	Exocrine vesicle	Vesicula exocrina
점액과립; 점액방울	Mucous granule; Mucous droplet	Vesicula mucosa; Guttula mucosa
장액과립	Serous granule	Vesicula serosa
혼합이질과립	Mixed heterogenous granule	Vesicula heterogena
장점액과립	Seromucous granule	Vesicula seromucosa
내분비소포	Endocrine vesicle; Hormone containing vesicle	Vesicula endocrina

세포내섭취(작용)	Endocytosis	Endocytosis
-----------	-------------	-------------

¹ 세포내섭취(endocytosis)와 같은 맥락에서 정했음.

포음(작용)	Pinocytosis	Pinocytosis
수용체매개세포내섭취(작용)	Receptor mediated endocytosis	Endocytosis a receptore effecta
작은음형성세포내섭취(작용)	Potocytosis	Potocytosis
큰포음(작용)	Macropinocytosis	Macropinocytosis
포식(작용)	Phagocytosis	Phagocytosis
세포통과(작용)	Transcytosis	Transcytosis
큰포음소체	Macropinosome	Macropinosoma
포음소포; 포음소체	Pinocytotic vesicle; Pinosome	Vesicula pinocytotica; Pinosoma
덮인오목	Coated pit	Foveola vestita
클라트린덮인소포	Clathrin coated vesicle	Vesicula a clathrino tecta
클라트린삼발이	Clathrin triskelion	Triskelion clathrini
작은움	Caveola	Caveola
카베올린덮인소포	Caveosome; Caveolin coated vesicle	Caveosoma
얕은소포	Superficial vesicle	Vesicula superficialis
섭취소체 ¹	Endosome	Endosoma
이른섭취소체 ²	Early endosome; Primary endosome; Compartment of uncoupling receptor ligand [CURL]	Endosoma novum
늦섭취소체	Late endosome	Endosoma tardum
섭취융해소체 ³	Endolysosome	Endolysosoma
뭉소포체	Multivesicular body; Multivesicular endosome	Corpusculum multivesiculare
속소포	Internal vesicle	Vesicula interna
배출소체 ⁴	Exosome	Exosoma
포식소체	Phagosome	Phagosoma
이질포식소체	Heterophagosome	Heterophagosoma
이질포식융해소체	Heterophagolysosome	Heterophagolysosoma
자가포식소체	Autophagosome	Autophagosoma
자가포식융해소체	Autophagolysosome	Autophagolysosoma
충판융해소체	Lysosomal lamellar body; Onionoid body	Corpusculum cepiforme; Corpusculum lamellare lysosomaticum
잔류소체	Residual body	Corpusculum residuale
단백분해소체	Proteasome	Proteasoma
세포질소포	Cytoplasmic vesicle	Vesicula; Vesicula cytoplasmica
운반소포	Transport vesicle; Transfer vesicle	Vesicula transportans; Vesicula transferens
세포질과립	Cytoplasmic granule	Granulum cytoplasmicum
색소과립	Pigment granule	Granulum pigmenti
페리틴과립	Ferritin granule	Granulum ferritini
헤모시데린과립	Hemosiderin granule	Granulum haemosiderini
헤마토이딘과립; 빌리루빈과립	Hematoidin granule; Bilirubin granule	Granulum haematoidini; Granulum bilirubini

¹⁻³ 세포내섭취(endocytosis)와 같은 맥락에서 정했음.⁴ 세포외배출(exocytosis)과 같은 맥락에서 정했음.

당원과립; 글리코겐과립	Glycogen granule	Granulum glycogeni
알파과립	Alpha granule	Alpha granulum
베타과립	Beta granule	Beta granulum
감마과립	Gamma granule	Gamma granulum
지방포함물	Fat inclusion; Fat globule	Gutta adipis
지방방울	Fat droplet	Guttula adipis
지질색소과립; 리포크롬과립	Lipochrome granule	Granulum lipochromi
카로티노이드과립	Carotenoid granule	Granulum carotenoideum
결정포함물	Crystalloid inclusion	Granulum crystalloideum

세포뼈대	Cytoskeleton	Cytoskeleton
미세관	Microtubule	Microtubulus
튜불린	Tubulin	Tubulinum
알파튜불린	Alpha tubulin	Tubulinum alpha
베타튜불린	Beta tubulin	Tubulinum beta
감마튜불린	Gamma tubulin	Tubulinum gamma
미세관관련단백질	Microtubule associated protein [MAP]	Proteinum microtubulo adjunctum
키네신	Kinesin	Kinesinum
디네인	Dynein	Dyneinum
미세관형성중심	Microtubule organizing center [MTOC]	Microtubulum operans centrum; MTOC
섬모	Cilium	Cilium
편모	Flagellum	Flagellum
미세잔섬유; 액틴잔섬유	Microfilament; Actin filament	Microfilamentum; Filamentum actini
액틴결합단백질	Actin binding protein; ABP	Proteinum ligans actinum
긴장섬유	Stress fiber	Fibra tensionis
종말그물	Terminal web	Trama cytoskeletal terminalis
미세잔섬유관련단백질	Microfilament associated protein	Proteinum microfilamento adjunctum
미오신	Myosin	Myosinum
중간잔섬유	Intermediate filament	Filamentum intermedium
중간잔섬유관련단백질	Intermediate filament associated protein; IFAP	Proteinum adjunctum filamentum intermedio
알파인터넥신잔섬유	Alpha internexin filament	Filamentum alpha internexini
각질잔섬유; 케라틴잔섬유	Keratin filament; Cytokeratin filament	Filamentum cytotkeratini
데스민잔섬유	Desmin filament	Filamentum desmini
필렌신잔섬유	Filensin filament	Filamentum filensini
라민잔섬유	Lamin filament	Filamentum lamini
네스틴잔섬유	Nestin filament	Filamentum nestini
페리페린잔섬유	Peripherin filament	Filamentum peripherini
시노코일린잔섬유	Synocoilin filament	Filamentum syncoilini
시네민잔섬유	Synemin filament	Filamentum synemini
비멘틴잔섬유	Vimentin filament	Filamentum vimentini
아교세포원섬유산성단백질잔섬유; GFAP잔섬유	Glial fibrillar acidic protein filament; GFAP filament	Glio filamentum; Glio filamentum acidicum fibrillare

신경잔섬유	Neurofilament	Neurofilamentum
당김잔섬유	Tonofilament	Tonofilamentum
당김원섬유	Tonofibril	Tonofibrilla

세포자멸사; 아포토시스	Apoptosis	Apoptosis
자멸핵	Apoptotic nucleus	Nucleus apoptoticus
자멸소체	Apoptotic body	Corpusculum apoptoticum
자멸물집	Apoptotic bleb	Bulla apoptotica
자멸싹	Apoptotic bud	Gemma apoptotica

바탕질박리자멸사	Anoikis	Anoikis
----------	---------	---------

세포바깥침착물	Extracellular deposit	Depositum extracellulare
세포바깥결정괴립	Extracellular crystalloid granule	Granulum crystalloideum extracellulare
아밀로이드침착물	Amyloid deposit	Depositum amyloideum
아밀린	Amylin	Amylinum

세포주기	Cell cycle	Cyclus cellularis
사이기	Interphase	Interphasis
사이기핵	Interphase nucleus	Nucleus interphasicus
G1기; 유사분열뒤기; 합성이전기	G1 phase; Postmitotic interval; Presynthetic interval; First gap	Phasis G1; Intervallum postmitoticum
S기; DNA합성기	S phase; DNA synthesis phase	Phasis S; Phasis DNA synthetica
G2기; 유사분열앞기; 합성이후기	G2 phase; Premitotic interval; Postsynthetic interval; Second gap	Phasis G2; Intervallum premitoticum
G0기; 정지기	G0 phase	Phasis G0
분열기이후세포	Postmitotic cell	Cellula postmitotica

세포분열장치	Cell division apparatus	Apparatus divisionis cellularis
별	Aster	Aster
쌍별	Diaster; Amphiaster	Diaster
중심소체	Centriole	Centriolum
별선; 극부챗살	Astral rays; Polar radiation	Radiatio polaris
별미세관	Astral microtubule	Microtubulus astralis
부챗살미세관	Radiating microtubule	Microtubulus radians
극미세관	Polar microtubule	Microtubulus polaris
세포분열방추	Cell division spindle	Fusus divisionis cellularis
유사분열방추	Mitotic spindle	Fusus mitoticus
감수분열방추	Meiotic spindle	Fusus meioticus
방추섬유	Spindle fiber	Fibra fusi
방추미세관	Spindle microtubule	Microtubulus fusi
동원체섬유; 중심소체중심절섬유	Kinetochore fiber; Centriolocentromeric fiber	Fibra centriolocentromerialis

동원체미세관	Kinetochore microtubule	Microtubulus kinetochori
극섬유	Polar fiber	Fibra polaris
극방추미세관	Polar spindle microtubule	Microtubulus polaris fusi
적도면	Equatorial plane	Planum equatoriale
방추극	Spindle pole	Polus fusalis
방추잔류	Spindle remnant	Vestigium fusi

유사분열; M기	Mitosis; M phase	Mitosis; Phasis M
유사분열기세포	Mitotic cell	Cellula mitotica
유사분열기핵	Mitotic nucleus	Nucleus mitoticus
유사분열기	Mitotic period	Periodus mitoticus
세포질분열	Cytokinesis; Cytodieresis	Cytokinesis
핵분열	Nuclear division; Karyokinesis	Karyokinesis
전기	Prophase	Prophasis
뭉친염색질	Compact chromatin	Chromatinum compactum
퍼진염색질	Dispersed chromatin	Chromatinum dispersum
전중기	Prometaphase	Prometaphasis
중기	Metaphase	Metaphasis
적도판	Equatorial plate	Lamina equatorialis
후기	Anaphase	Anaphasis
후기A	A anaphase	Anaphasis A
후기B	B anaphase	Anaphasis B
종기; 말기	Telophase	Telophasis
세포질жал록	Cytoplasmic constriction	Constrictio cytoplasmatica
분할고랑	Cleavage furrow	Sulcus scissionis
중간소체	Midbody	Corpusculum intermedium
잔류소체	Residual corpuscle	Corpusculum residuale

염색체	Chromosome	Chromosoma
염색체펼침	Chromosome spread	Conjectus chromosomatis
보통염색체	Autosome	Autosoma
이질염색체	Heterosome	Heterosoma
성염색체	Sex chromosome	Chromosoma sexuelle; Gonosoma
X염색체	X chromosome	Chromosoma X; Gonosoma femininum
성염색질	Sex chromatin	Chromatinum sexuelle
Y염색체	Y chromosome	Chromosoma Y; Gonosoma masculinum
일차жал록	Primary constriction	Constrictio primaria
중심절; 매듭	Centromere	Centromerus
재조합과립	Recombination granule	Spherula centromeri
염색체팔	Chromosome arm; Chromosome limb	Crus chromosomatis
짧은팔	P arm; Short arm	Crus p; Crus breve
긴팔	Q arm; Long arm	Crus q; Crus longum

동원체	Kinetochore	Kinetochorus
속과립층; 속판	Innermost coarse granular layer; Inner plate	Stratum granulare crassum intimum
중간섬유층	Middle fibrous layer	Stratum filamentosum medium
바깥치밀층; 바깥판	Outermost dense layer; Outer plate	Stratum densum superficiale
섬유부챗살	Fibrous corona	Corona fibrosa
동원체미세관	Kinetochore microtubule	Microtubulus kinetochori
C띠	C band	Stria C
G띠	G band	Stria G
Q띠	Q band	Stria Q
R띠	R band	Stria R
뉴클레오솜	Nucleosome	Nucleosoma
염색질소체	Chromatosome	Chromatosoma
염색질섬유	Chromatin fiber	Filamentum chromatini
유전자	Gene	Genum
끝결중심절염색체; 끝결매듭염색체	Acrocentric chromosome	Chromosoma acrocentricum
중앙중심절염색체; 중앙매듭염색체	Metacentric chromosome	Chromosoma metacentricum
중양결중심절염색체; 중앙결매듭염색체	Submetacentric chromosome	Chromosoma submetacentricum
끝중심절염색체; 끝매듭염색체	Telocentric chromosome	Chromosoma telocentricum
끝분절	Telomere	Telomerus
이차жал록	Secondary constriction	Constrictio secundaria
핵소체염색체; 위성염색체	Nucleolar chromosome; Satellite chromosome	Chromosoma nucleolare; Chromosoma satellitum
염색체위성	Satellite of chromosome	Satelles chromosomatis
핵소체형성부위	Nucleolar organizing region [NOR]	Nucleolum operans regio
퍼진염색질부위	Euchromatic region	Regio euchromatica
뭉친염색질부위	Heterochromatic region	Regio heterochromatica
염색분체; 자매염색분체	Chromatid; Sister chromatid	Chromatidea
딸염색체	Daughter chromosome	Chromosoma filiale
핵속분열	Endomitosis	Endomitosis
비배수성 ¹	Aneuploidy	Aneuploidia
두배수성	Diploidy	Diploidia
삼배수성	Euploidy	Euploidia
홀배수성	Haploidy	Haploidia
못배수성	Polyploidy	Polyploidia
네배수성	Tetraploidy	Tetraploidia
감수분열	Meiosis	Meiosis
성숙분열	Maturational divisions	Divisiones maturationis

¹ '삼배수성(euploidy)'을 지니지 않는다는 뜻이라서 '비배수성'으로 정했음.

감수분열	Reductional division	Divisio reductionalis
등수분열	Equational division	Divisio equationalis
감수앞	Prereduction	Prereductio
감수뒤	Postreduction	Postreductio
일차생식세포	Primary gametocyte	Gametocytus primarius
일차감수분열	Meiosis I	Meiosis I
일차전기	Prophase I	Prophasis I
퍼진염색질	Dispersed chromatin	Chromatinum dispersum
뭉친염색질	Compact chromatin	Chromatinum compactum
꽃(가느)섬유기	Proleptotene; Proleptotene stage	Proleptonema; Phasis proleptonemalis
가느섬유기	Leptotene; Leptotene stage	Leptonema; Phasis leptonemalis
접합기	Zygotene; Zygotene stage	Zygotema; Phasis zygotemalis
감수분열염색체	Meiotic chromosome	Chromosoma meioticum
상동염색체	Homologous chromosome	Chromosoma homologum
접합	Conjugation; Synapsis	Conjugatio; Synapsis
접합싹복합체	Synaptonemal complex	Complexus synaptonemalis
중심성분	Central element	Elementum centrale
가로섬유	Transverse fiber	Fibra transversa
주위성분	Peripheral element	Elementum periphericum
재조합소절	Recombination nodule	Nodus reconjunctionis
굵은섬유기	Pachytene; Pachytene stage	Pachytema; Phasis pachytemalis
염색체교차	Chromosomal chiasm; Chromosomal chiasma	Chiasma chromosomale
교차	Crossing over	Decussatio
두배수체염색체	Bivalent chromosome	Chromosoma bivalens
네동이(염색체)	Tetrad	Tetras
겹섬유기	Diplotene; Diplotene stage	Diplonema; Phasis diplonemalis
이동기	Diakinesis	Diakinesis
일차전중기	Prometaphase I	Prometaphasis I
일차중기	Metaphase I	Metaphasis I
적도판	Equatorial plate	Lamina equatorialis
일차후기	Anaphase I	Anaphasis I
일차종기	Telophase I	Telophasis I
이차생식세포	Secondary gametocyte	Gametocytus secundarius
중간기 ¹	Interkinesis	Interkinesis
이차감수분열	Meiosis II	Meiosis II
이차전중기	Prometaphase II	Prometaphasis II
이차중기	Metaphase II	Metaphasis II
적도판	Equatorial plate	Lamina equatorialis
이차후기	Anaphase II	Anaphasis II
이차종기	Telophase II	Telophasis II

¹ 세포주기의 '사이기(interphase)'와 혼동하지 않도록 '중간기'로 정했음.

조직학 총론

General histology

Histologia generalis

일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
실질	Parenchyma	Parenchyma
버팀질	Stroma	Stroma
피막	Capsule	Capsula
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis
바닥판	Basal lamina	Lamina basalis
투명층	Clear layer	Lamina rara; Lamina lucida
치밀층	Dense layer	Lamina densa
섬유그물판	Fibroreticular lamina	Lamina fibroreticularis
세포극성	Cell polarity	Polaritas cellularis
무형성	Aplasia	Aplasia
위축	Atrophy	Atrophia
과형성	Hyperplasia	Hyperplasia
비대	Hypertrophy	Hypertrophia
저형성	Hypoplasia	Hypoplasia
쇠퇴; 왜소	Hypotrophy	Hypotrophia
퇴축	Involution	Involutio
화생	Metaplasia	Metaplasia

줄기세포	Stem cells	Cellulae precursoriae
각막줄기세포	Corneal stem cell	Cellula cornealis precursoria
내피줄기세포	Endothelial stem cell	Cellula endothelialis precursoria
표피줄기세포	Epidermal stem cell	Cellula epidermalis precursoria
위장자줄기세포	Gastrointestinal stem cell	Cellula gastrointestinalis precursoria
혈구줄기세포	Hematopoietic stem cell	Cellula haematopoietica precursoria
간줄기세포	Hepatic stem cell	Cellula hepatica precursoria
중간엽줄기세포	Mesenchymal stem cell [hMSC]	Cellula mesenchymatica precursoria
근육줄기세포	Myogenic stem cell	Cellula myogenica precursoria
신경줄기세포	Neural stem cell	Cellula nervosa precursoria
정소줄기세포	Spermatogonial stem cell	Cellula spermatogonica precursoria

상피조직	Epithelial tissue	Textus epithelialis
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
상피	Epithelium	Epithelium
상피분극	Epithelial polarization	Polarisatio epithelialis
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis

상피세포	Epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus; Cellula epithelialis
상피세포축	Axis of epithelial cell	Axis epitheliocyti

세포꼭대기	Apical pole; Cell apex	Polus apicalis; Apex cellularis
세포바닥	Basal pole; Cell base	Polus basalis; Basis cellularis
속공간면	Luminal surface; Luminal aspect	Facies luminalis
꼭대기면	Apical surface; Apical aspect	Facies apicalis
가쪽면	Lateral surface; Lateral aspect	Facies lateralis
바닥면	Basal surface; Basal aspect	Facies basalis
바닥가쪽면	Basilateral surface; Basilateral aspect	Facies basolateralis
바닥가쪽공간	Basilateral space	Spatium basolaterale
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
원주상피세포	Columnar epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus columnaris
입방상피세포	Cuboidal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus cuboideus
미세융모상피세포	Epithelial cell with microvilli	Epitheliocytus microvillosus
신경감각상피세포	Neurosensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus neurosensorius
색소상피세포	Pigmented epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus pigmentosus
프리즘상피세포	Prismatic epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus prismaticus
피라미드상피세포	Pyramidal epithelial cell; Wedge shaped epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus pyramidalis
분비상피세포	Secretory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus secretorius
외분비세포	Exocrine cell	Exocrinocytus
장액세포	Serous cell	Serocytus
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
내분비세포	Endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus
뿔분비세포	Polycrine cell	Polycrinocytus
감각상피세포	Sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius
편평상피세포	Squamous epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus squamosus
고정섬모상피세포	Epithelial cell with stereocilia	Epitheliocytus stereociliatus

표면상피	Surface epithelium	Epithelium superficiale
단층편평상피	Simple squamous epithelium	Epithelium Simplex squamosum
내피	Endothelium	Endothelium
비혈관내피	Nonvascular endothelium	Endothelium non vasculare
혈관내피	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
내피줄기세포	Endothelial stem cell	Cellula endothelialis precursoria
내피세포	Endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus
뿔세관소체	Multitubular body	Corpus multitubulare
민창내피; 연속내피	Nonfenestrated endothelium; Continuous endothelium	Endothelium non fenestratum; Endothelium continuum
창내피	Fenestrated endothelium	Endothelium fenestratum
창내피세포	Fenestrated endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus fenestratus
내피창	Endothelial fenestration	Fenestra endotheliocytii
창가로막	Fenestral diaphragm	Diaphragma fenestrae

중심소절	Central nodule	Nodus centralis
관통내피	Perforated endothelium	Endothelium perforatum
관통내피세포	Perforated endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus perforatus
불연속내피 ¹	Endothelium disjunctum	Endothelium disjunctum
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
중피세포	Mesothelial cell	Mesotheliocytus
단층입방상피	Simple cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium Simplex cuboideum
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
거짓중층원주상피	Pseudostratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare
속공간상피세포	Adluminal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus adluminalis
사이상피세포	Intercalated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
얕은층	Superficial layer; Superficial surface	Stratum superficiale
중간층	Intermediate layer	Stratum intermedium
바닥결층	Parabasal layer	Stratum parabasale
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
중층입방상피	Stratified cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum cuboideum
중층원주상피	Stratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum columnare
요로상피; 이행상피	Urothelium; Transitional epithelium	Urothelium; Epithelium transitionale
얕은층	Superficial layer	Stratum superficiale
우산세포; 얕은요로상피세포	Umbrella cell; Superficial urothelial cell	Urotheliocytus superficialis; Umbelloctus
요로상피소판	Urothelial plaque	Crusta urothelialis
요로상피소판입자	Urothelial plaque particle	Granulum uroplakini
원반소포; 방추소포	Discoid vesicle; Fusiform vesicle	Vesicula adluminalis urothelialis
중간층	Intermediate layer	Stratum intermedium
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
섬모상피	Ciliated epithelium	Epithelium ciliatum
미세융모상피	Microvillous epithelium	Epithelium microvillosum
미세융모가장자리; 솔가장자리; 줄무늬가장자리	Microvillous border; Brush border; Striated border	Limbus microvillosum; Limbus penicillatus; Limbus striatus
종말그물	Terminal web	Trama cytoskeletal terminalis
감각상피	Sensory epithelium	Epithelium sensorium
종자상피	Germinal epithelium	Epithelium germinativum
정자발생상피	Spermatogenic epithelium	Epithelium spermatogenicum
샘상피	Glandular epithelium	Epithelium glandulare
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
샘	Gland	Glandula

¹ discontinuous endothelium과 같은 구조물임.

양분비; 내외분비	Amphicrine secretion	Secretio amphicrina
부분분비	Apocrine secretion	Secretio apocrina
자가분비	Autocrine secretion	Secretio autocrina
내분비	Endocrine secretion	Secretio endocrina
외분비	Exocrine secretion	Secretio exocrina
온분비	Holocrine secretion	Secretio holocrina
세포속분비	Intracrine secretion	Secretio intracrina
샘분비	Merocrine secretion	Secretio merocrina
신경분비	Neurocrine secretion	Secretio neurocrina
주변분비	Paracrine secretion	Secretio paracrina
뿔분비	Polycrine secretion	Secretio polycrina

외분비샘	Exocrine gland	Glandula exocrina
홀세포외분비샘	Unicellular exocrine gland	Glandula exocrina unicellularis
잔세포	Goblet cell	Epitheliocytus caliciformis
상피속샘	Intraepithelial gland	Glandula intraepithelialis
상피바깥샘	Extraepithelial gland	Glandula extraepithelialis
뿔세포샘	Multicellular gland	Glandula pluricellularis
단순샘	Simple gland	Glandula simplex
대롱샘 ¹	Tubular gland	Glandula tubulosa
단순대롱샘	Simple tubular gland	Glandula tubulosa simplex
분지대롱샘	Branched tubular gland	Glandula tubulosa ramosa
나선대롱샘	Coiled tubular gland	Glandula tubulosa contorta
파리샘	Acinar gland	Glandula acinosa
단순파리샘	Simple acinar gland	Glandula acinosa simplex
분지파리샘	Branched acinar gland	Glandula acinosa ramosa
파리샘	Alveolar gland; Saccular gland	Glandula alveolaris
포도송이샘	Racemose gland	Glandula racemosa
복합샘	Compound gland	Glandula composita
복합대롱샘	Compound tubular gland	Glandula tubulosa composita
복합파리샘	Compound acinar gland	Glandula acinosa composita
복합대롱파리샘	Compound tubuloacinar gland	Glandula tubuloacinosa composita
복합대롱파리샘	Compound tubuloalveolar gland	Glandula tubuloalveolaris composita
장액샘	Serous gland	Glandula serosa
점액샘	Mucous gland	Glandula mucosa
장점액샘	Seromucous gland	Glandula seromucosa
혼합샘	Mixed gland	Glandula mixta
엽사이막	Interlobar septum	Septum interlobare
소엽사이막	Interlobular septum	Septum interlobulare
샘잔기둥	Glandular trabecula	Trabecula glandularis
샘사이질	Glandular interstitium	Interstitium glandulare

¹ 'tubule'은 보통 '세관'으로 하였으나, 샘분비부에서는 관계통(duct system)과 혼동하지 않도록 '대롱'으로 정하였음.

샘엽	Glandular lobe	Lobus glandularis
샘소엽	Glandular lobule	Lobulus glandularis
샘구멍	Glandular opening	Ostium glandulare
샘목	Glandular neck	Collum glandulare
샘몸통	Body of gland	Corpus glandulare
샘바닥	Fundus of gland	Fundus glandularis
끝부분	End piece	Portio terminalis
(샘)파리	Acinus	Acinus
파리세포	Acinar cell	Cellula acinosa; Acinocytus
파리중심세포	Centroacinar cell	Cellula centroacinososa
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
방추근육상피세포	Fusiform myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus fusiformis
별근육상피세포	Stellate myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus stellatus
파리	Alveolus	Alveolus
대롱	Tubule	Tubulus
대롱세포	Tubular cell	Cellula tubulosa; Tubulocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
대롱파리	Tubuloacinus	Tubuloacinus
대롱파리	Tubuloalveolus	Tubuloalveolus
장액반달	Serous demilune; Serous crescent	Semiluna serosa
세포속분비모세관	Intracellular secretory canaliculus	Canaliculus secretorius intracellularis
세포사이분비모세관	Intercellular secretory canaliculus	Canaliculus secretorius intercellularis
분비관	Secretory duct	Ductus secretorius
소엽속관	Intralobular duct	Ductus intralobularis
사이관	Intercalated duct	Ductus intercalatus
소엽사이관	Interlobular duct	Ductus interlobularis
엽사이관	Interlobar duct	Ductus interlobaris
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius
으뜸배출관	Main excretory duct	Ductus excretorius principalis

내분비샘	Endocrine gland	Glandula endocrina
홀세포내분비샘	Unicellular endocrine gland	Glandula endocrina unicellularis
뭉세포내분비샘	Multicellular endocrine gland	Glandula endocrina multicellularis
내분비세포끈	Endocrine cell cord	Chorda cellularis endocrina
소포내분비샘	Follicular endocrine gland	Glandula endocrina follicularis
샘소포	Glandular follicle	Folliculus glandularis

양분비샘; 내외분비샘	Amphicrine gland	Glandula amphicrina
-------------	------------------	---------------------

결합조직	Connective and supporting tissues	Textus connectivi atque sustinentes
결합조직세포	Connective tissue cells	Cellulae textuum connectivorum
섬유모세포	Fibroblast	Fibroblastus

섬유세포	Fibrocyte	Fibrocytus
그물세포	Reticular cell	Cellula reticularis
지방세포	Adipocyte	Adipocytus
형질세포	Plasma cell; Plasmocyte; Plasmacyte	Plasmocytus
큰포식세포	Macrophage	Macrophagocytus
고정큰포식세포	Resting macrophage	Macrophagocytus sessilis
자유큰포식세포	Wandering macrophage	Macrophagocytus mobilis
비만세포	Mast cell; Mastocyte	Mastocytus
점막비만세포	Mucosa related mast cell	Mastocytus mucosalis
혈관주위비만세포	Perivascular mast cell	Mastocytus perivascularis
근육섬유모세포	Myofibroblast	Myofibroblastus
색소세포	Pigmented cell	Cellula pigmentata
색소간질세포; 색소 함유세포	Chromatophore cell	Chromatophorocytus
멜라닌세포	Melanocyte	Melanocytus

세포바깥바탕질	Extracellular matrix	Matrix extracellularis
무형질	Ground substance	Substantia fundamentalis
글리코사미노글리칸	Glycosaminoglycan	Glycosaminoglycanum
히알루로난; 히알루론산 ¹	Hyaluronan; Hyaluronic acid	Hyaluronanum
프로테오글리칸	Proteoglycan	Proteoglycanum
아교질; 콜라겐	Collagen	Collagenum
뿔아교질; 뿔콜라겐	Procollagen	Procollagenum

결합조직섬유	Fibers of connective tissues	Fibrae textuum connectivorum
아교섬유다발; 콜라겐섬유다발	Collagen fascicle; Collagen bundle	Fasciculus collageni
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
아교원섬유; 콜라겐원섬유	Collagen fibril	Fibrilla collageni
트로포콜라겐; 모아교질	Tropocollagen	Tropocollagenum
그물섬유; III형아교섬유; III형콜라겐섬유	Reticular fiber; Collagen type III fiber	Fibra reticularis; Fibra collageni typi III
그물원섬유; III형아교원섬유; III형콜라겐원섬유	Reticular fibril; Collagen type III fibril	Fibrilla reticularis; Fibrilla collageni typi III
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
탄력소; 엘라스틴	Elastin	Elastinum
피브릴린원섬유	Fibrillin fibril	Fibrilla fibrillini
에밀린	Emilin	Emilinum
엘라우닌섬유	Elaunin fiber	Fibra elauninae
옥시탈란섬유	Oxytalan fiber	Fibra oxytalanae
탄력그물	Elastic network	Rete elasticum
탄력판	Elastic lamina	Lamina elastica

¹ 대한화학회 '화학물 명명법'에서는 미국식 영어발음에 맞추어 하이알루로난으로 하지만 사회 전반의 공감이 있을 때까지 외래어표기법을 따르기로 함.

고유결합조직	Connective tissue proper	Textus connectivus proprius; Textus conjunctivus
성긴결합조직	Loose connective tissue	Textus connectivus laxus
치밀결합조직	Dense connective tissue	Textus connectivus compactus
규칙형	Regular type	Typus regularis
격자결합조직	Woven connective tissue	Forma intexta
평행결합조직	Parallel ordered connective tissue	Forma parallela
홀방향평행치밀결합조직	Unidirectional parallel ordered dense connective tissue	Forma parallela cum cursu unico
뿔방향평행치밀결합조직	Multidirectional parallel ordered dense connective tissue	Forma parallela cum cursibus multis
불규칙형	Irregular type	Typus irregularis
방추세포결합조직	Fusocellular connective tissue	Textus connectivus fusocellularis; Textus connectivus spinocellularis
인대	Ligaments	Ligamenta
아교인대; 콜라겐인대	Collagenous ligament	Ligamentum collagenosum
탄력인대	Elastic ligament	Ligamentum elasticum
점액결합조직	Mucoid connective tissue; Gelatinous connective tissue	Textus mucoideus
그물조직	Reticular tissue	Textus reticularis
그물세포	Reticular cell	Cellula reticularis
그물섬유; III형아교섬유; III형콜라겐섬유	Reticular fiber; Collagen fiber type III	Fibra reticularis; Fibra collageni typi III
지방조직	Adipose tissue	Textus adiposus
백색지방조직	White adipose tissue	Textus adiposus albus
백색지방세포; 홀칸지방세포	White adipose cell; Unilocular adipose cell	Adipocytus albus; Adipocytus uniguttularis
갈색지방조직	Brown adipose tissue	Textus adiposus fuscus
갈색지방세포; 뿔칸지방세포	Brown adipose cell; Multilocular adipose cell	Adipocytus fuscus; Adipocytus multiguttularis
연골조직; 물렁뼈조직	Cartilage tissue	Textus cartilagineus
연골모세포	Chondroblast	Chondroblastus
연골세포	Chondrocyte	Chondrocytus
연골세포무리; 동형세포무리	Chondrocyte aggregate; Isogenous aggregate	Aggregatio chondrocytorum; Aggregatio isogenica
축무리	Axial aggregate	Aggregatio axialis
테무리	Coronary aggregate	Aggregatio coronaria
연골단위	Chondron	Chondronum
연골바탕질	Cartilage matrix	Matrix cartilaginea
영역바탕질	Territorial matrix	Matrix territorialis
영역사이바탕질	Interterritorial matrix	Matrix interterritoralis

치밀바탕질소포	Dense matrix vesicle; Calcospherite	Vesicula densa matricis
세포주위응축물	Pericellular condensation	Condensatio pericellularis
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
연골방	Cartilage lacuna	Lacuna cartilaginea
유리연골	Hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina
석회화유리연골	Calcified hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina calcificata
섬유연골	Fibrous cartilage; Fibrocartilage	Cartilago fibrosa
탄력연골	Elastic cartilage	Cartilago elastica
연골막	Perichondrium	Perichondrium
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
연골발생층	Chondrogenic layer	Stratum chondrogenicum

연골발생	Chondrogenesis	Chondrohistogenesis
연골모세포	Chondroblast	Chondroblastus

연골모양조직	Chondroid tissue	Textus chondroideus
연골모양세포	Chondroidocyte	chondroidocytus
연골모양발생	Chondroidogenesis	Chondroidogenesis

뼈조직	Bone tissue; Osseous tissue	Textus osseus
뼈모세포	Osteoblast	Osteoblastus
뼈세포	Osteocyte	Osteocytus
뼈세포돌기	Osteocyte process	Processus osteocytii
뼈파괴세포	Osteoclast	Osteoclastus
주름가장자리	Ruffled border	Limbus microplicatus
뼈면세포	Bone lining cell	Cellula vestiens ossis
뼈바탕질	Bone matrix	Matrix ossea
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
비아교단백질; 비콜라겐단백질	Noncollagen proteins	Proteinum non collagenosum
수산화인회석결정	Hydroxyapatite crystal	Crystallum hydroxyapatiti
뼈관	Bone canal	Canalis ossis
뼈모세관	Bone canaliculus	Canaliculus ossis
뼈방	Bone lacuna	Lacuna ossis
뼈세포방	Osteocyte lacuna	Lacuna osteocytii
침식움 ¹	Resorption bay; Osteoclastic crypt	Lacuna erosionis; Lacuna resorptionis
침식관	Erosion canal	Canalis erosionis
뼈(바깥)막	Periosteum	Periosteum
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
뼈발생층	Osteogenic layer	Stratum osteogenicum

¹ erosion lacuna와 같은 구조물임.

관통아교섬유다발; 관통콜라겐섬유다발	Perforating collagen fiber bundle	Fasciculus collageni perforans
뼈속막	Endosteum	Endosteum
치밀뼈	Compact bone	Textus osseus compactus
층판막뼈	Lamellar membranous bone	Textus osseus lamellaris
뼈층판	Bone lamella	Lamella ossea
바깥둘레층판	External circumferential lamella	Lamella circumferentialis externa
일차뼈단위	Primary osteon	Osteonum primarium
속둘레층판	Internal circumferential lamella	Lamella circumferentialis interna
침식공간	Resorption cavity	Cavitas resorptionis
시멘트선	Cement line; Reversal line	Linea cementalis
이차뼈단위	Secondary osteon	Osteonum secundarium
꽃뼈	Osteoid; Preosseous matrix	Stratum preosseum; Osteoideum
석회화앞선	Calcification front	Linea calcificationis
동심층판	Osteon concentric lamella	Lamella osteoni
중심관	Osteonic canal; Central canal	Canalis osteoni; Canalis centralis
정지선	Arrest line	Linea interruptionis
뼈면세포	Bone lining cell	Cellula vestiens ossis
사이층판	Interstitial lamella	Lamella interstitialis
가로관	Transverse canal	Canalis transversus
관통관	Perforating canal	Canalis perforans
영양관	Nutrient canal	Canalis nutricius; Canalis nutiens
격자뼈	Woven bone	Textus osseus reticulofibrosus
다발뼈	Bundle bone	Textus osseus fasciculatus
해면뼈	Spongy bone; Cancellous bone; Trabecular bone	Textus osseus spongiosus; Textus osseus trabecularis
뼈잔기둥	Bone trabecula	Trabecula ossea
뼈층판	Bone lamella	Lamella ossea
뼈발생	Osteogenesis	Osteogenesis
뼈모세포	Osteoblast	Osteoblastus
뼈되기; 뼈형성	Ossification	Ossificatio
뼈단위	Osteon	Osteonum
꽃뼈	Osteoid; Preosseous matrix	Stratum preosseum; Osteoideum
석회화앞선	Calcification front	Linea calcificationis
뼈되기중심; 뼈형성중심	Ossification center	Centrum ossificationis
바탕질소포	Matrix vesicle	Vesicula matricialis

수산화인회석결정	Hydroxyapatite crystal	Crystallum hydroxyapatiti
뼈잔기둥	Bone trabecula	Trabecula ossea
뼈파괴세포	Osteoclast	Osteoclastus
침식움 ¹	Osteoclastic crypt; Erosion lacuna	Lacuna erosionis
침식앞선	Erosion front	Linea erosionis; Linea resorptionis
막뼈	Membranous bone	Os membranaceum
연골속뼈	Endochondral bone	Os endochondrale

막뼈되기; 막속뼈되기	Membranous ossification; Intramembranous ossification	Ossificatio membranacea; Ossificatio desmalls
-------------	--	--

연골뼈되기	Chondral ossification; Cartilaginous ossification	Ossificatio chondralis
연골막뼈되기	Perichondral ossification	Ossificatio perichondralis
연골막	Perichondrium	Perichondrium
뼈발생층	Osteogenic layer	Stratum osteogenicum
뼈모세포	Osteoblast	Osteoblastus
연골막뼈고리	Perichondral bone anulus	Anulus osseus perichondralis
연골속뼈되기	Endochondral ossification	Ossificatio endochondralis
뼈되기중심; 뼈형성중심	Ossification center	Centrum ossificationis
일차뼈되기중심; 뼈몸통(뼈되기)중심	Primary ossification center; Diaphyseal ossification center	Centrum ossificationis primarium; Centrum ossificationis diaphysiale
일차뼈발생핵	Primary osteogenic nucleus	Gemma osteogenica primaria
일차골수공간	Primary medullary cavity	Cavitas medullaris primaria
뼈끝연골	Epiphyseal cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis
휴지층	Resting zone; Quiescent zone	Zona quiescens
증식층	Proliferation zone	Zona proliferationis
연골세포기둥	Chondrocyte column	Columella chondrocytorum
비대층	Hypertrophic zone	Zona hypertrophica
비대연골세포	Hypertrophic chondrocyte	Chondrocytus hypertrophicus
석회화층	Calcification zone	Zona calcificationis
석회화연골	Calcified cartilage	Cartilago calcificata
연골방	Cartilaginous lacuna	Cavitas cartilaginis
연골잔기둥	Cartilaginous trabecula	Trabecula cartilaginea
침식층	Erosion zone	Zona erosionis
침식움 ²	Erosion lacuna	Lacuna erosionis
연골파괴세포	Chondroclast	Chondroclastus
뼈되기층	Ossification zone	Zona ossificationis
연골속뼈	Endochondral bone	Textus osseus endochondralis
일차뼈잔기둥	Primary bone trabecula	Trabecula ossea primaria
이차뼈잔기둥	Secondary bone trabecula	Trabecula ossea secundaria

¹ resorption bay와 같은 구조물임.² osteoclastic crypt, resorption bay와 같은 구조물임.

이차뼈되기중심; 뼈끝(뼈되기)중심	Secondary ossification center; Epiphyseal ossification center	Centrum ossificationis secundarium; Centrum ossificationis epiphysiale
이차뼈발생핵	Secondary osteogenic nucleus	Gemma osteogenica secundaria
비대연골세포	Hypertrophic chondrocyte	Chondrocytus hypertrophicus
석회화연골	Calcified cartilage	Cartilago calcificata

혈액림프복합체	Hematolymphoid complex	Structurae haematolymphoideae
---------	------------------------	-------------------------------

혈구; 혈액세포	Blood cells	Heamocyti
----------	-------------	-----------

적혈구	Erythrocyte; Red blood cell	Erythrocytus; Haematia
정상적혈구	Normocyte	Normocytus
큰적혈구	Macrocyte	Macrocytus
작은적혈구	Microcyte	Microcytus
적혈구크기다름증	Anisocytosis	Anisocytosis
못색뿔적혈구	Polychromatic erythrocyte; Polychromatophilic erythrocyte	Erythrocytus polychromatophilus
그물적혈구	Reticulocyte	Reticulocytus
그물질	Reticular substance	Substantia reticulofilamentosa
잔류염색질	Chromatic residue	Residuum chromatini
적혈구버팀질	Erythrocyte stroma	Stroma erythrocyti
적혈구허깨비	Erythrocyte ghost	Spectrum erythrocyti
적혈구포갸	Erythrocyte rouleau	Strues erythrocytorum

백혈구	Leucocyte; White blood cell	Leucocytus
림프구	Lymphocyte	Lymphocytus
호아주르과립	Azurophilic granule	Granulum azurophilum
작은림프구	Small lymphocyte	Lymphocytus parvus
B세포; B림프구	B cell; B lymphocyte	Lymphocytus B
자연살해세포; NK세포	Natural killer cell; NK cell	Lymphocytus K
T세포; T림프구	T cell; T lymphocyte	Lymphocytus T
중간림프구	Medium lymphocyte	Lymphocytus medius
큰림프구	Large lymphocyte	Lymphocytus magnus

단핵구	Monocyte	Monocytus
호아주르과립	Azurophilic granule	Granulum azurophilum

호중구; 호중백혈구; 중성구 ¹	Neutrophil; Neutrophilic granulocyte	Neutrophilus; Granulocytus neutrophilus
호중과립; 중성과립	Neutrophilic granule	Granulum neutrophilum
호아주르과립	Azurophilic granule	Granulum azurophilum
성염색질	Sex chromatin	Chromatinum sexuelle

¹ 중성염료에 염색되는 백혈구가 아니라 산성 또는 염기성 염료에 염색되지 않는 백혈구임.

호중뉴트필수세포; 어린호중구	Neutrophil metamyelocyte; Juvenile neutrophil	Metamyelocytus neutrophilus; Granulocytus neutrophilus juvenilis
호산구; 호산백혈구	Eosinophil; Eosinophilic granulocyte	Eosinophilus; Granulocytus acidophilus
호산과립	Eosinophilic granule	Granulum eosinophilum
큰호산과립	Large eosinophilic granule	Granulum eosinophilum majus
결정중심; 주염기단백	Crystalloid core; Major basic protein	Corpus crystalloideum
작은호산과립	Small eosinophilic granule	Granulum eosinophilum minus
호염기구; 호염기백혈구	Basophil; Basophilic granulocyte	Basophilus; Granulocytus basophilus
호염기과립	Basophilic granule	Granulum basophilum
딴색둑과립; 이염색과립	Metachromatic granule	Granulum metachromaticum
혈소판	Platelet; Thrombocyte	Thrombocytus
투명부위	Hyalomere	Hyalomerus
과립부위	Granulomere	Granulomerus
혈소판과립	Thrombocytic granule	Granulum thrombocyticum
알파과립	Alpha granule	Granulum alpha
치밀과립	Dense granule	Granulum delta
열린모세관계통	Open canalicular system	Systema canaliculare apertum
가장자리미세관다발	Marginal microtubular bundle	Fasciculus microtubularis maginalis
치밀세관계통	Dense tubular system	Systema tubulare densum
혈장	Plasma	Plasma
혈장	Blood plasma	Plasma sanguinis
림프장	Lymph plasma	Plasma lymphae
기름죽입자	Chylomicron	Chylomicron
혈구생산; 혈액세포생산	Blood cell production	Formatio haemocytorum
혈구혈관발생조직	Hemangiogenic tissue	Textus haemangiogenicus
혈구혈관모세포	Hemangioblast	Haemangioblastus
혈구형성; 조혈	Hematopoiesis; Hemocytopoiesis	Haematopoiesis; Haemocytopoiesis
혈구줄기세포	Hematopoietic stem cell	Cellula haematopoietica precursoria
혈구선조세포	Hematopoietic progenitor cell	Cellula haematopoietica progenetrix
혈구모세포	Hemocytoblast	Haemocytoblastus
무분화세포; 만능분화세포	Multipotent cell; Pluripotent cell	Cellula multipotens; Cellula pluripotens
홀분화세포	Unipotent cell	Cellula unipotens
(시험관속)집락형성세포 [CFC]	Cell forming colonies in vitro [CFC]	Cellulae formantes colonias in vitro [CFC]
뭉개열모세포CFC [CFC,MLBC]	CFC producing multilineage blast cells [CFC,MLBC]	CFC generans blastos multarum linearum

과립백혈구-적혈구-큰포식세포-거대핵세포CFC [CFC,GEMM]	CFC producing granulocytes, erythrocytes, macrophages and megakaryocytes [CFC,GEMM]	CFC generans granulocytos, erythrocytos, macrophagos atque megakaryocytos
과립백혈구-큰포식세포CFC [CFC,GM]	CFC producing granulocytes and macrophages [CFC,GM]	CFC generans granulocytos atque macrophagos
호산구CFC [CFC,Eosin]	CFC producing eosinophils [CFC,Eosin]	CFC generans eosinophilos
적혈구계세포생산대집락세포 [BFC,E]	CFC producing erythroid cells in bursts [BFC,E]	CFC generans cellulas erythroideas eruptiones
적혈구계세포집락CFC [CFC,E]	CFC producing erythroid cells in colonies [CFC,E]	CFC generans cellulas erythroideas colonias
거대핵세포CFC [CFC,Mega]	CFC producing megakaryocytes [CFC,Mega]	CFC generans megakaryocytos
비만세포CFC [CFC,Ma]	CFC producing mast cells [CFC,Ma]	CFC generans mastocytos

집락자극인자	Colony stimulating factor [CSF]	Coloniām stimulans factor [CSF]
못게열모세포성장촉진CSF [Multi,CSF]	CSF promoting growth of CFCs containing several lineages [Multi,CSF]	CSF promovens pluras progenies cellulares
과립백혈구-큰포식세포CFC 성장촉진CSF [GM,CSF]	CSF promoting growth of CFCs containing granulocytes and macrophages [GM,CSF]	CSF promovens granulocytos et macrophagocytos
과립백혈구CFC성장촉진CSF [G,CSF]	CSF promoting growth of CFCs containing granulocytes [G,CSF]	CSF promovens granulocytos
큰포식세포CFC성장촉진CSF [M,CSF]	CSF promoting growth of CFCs containing macrophages [M,CSF]	CSF promovens macrophagos

혈구형성미세환경	Hematopoietic microenvironment	Microambientia haematopoietica
골수바깥혈구형성미세환경	Extramedullary hematopoietic microenvironment	Microambientia haematopoietica extramedullaris
골수속혈구형성미세환경	Intramedullary hematopoietic microenvironment	Microambientia haematopoietica intramedullaris
중간엽줄기세포	Mesenchymal stem cell [hMSC]	Cellula mesenchymatica precursoria
골수버팀질	Medullary stroma	Stroma medullaris
버팀질세포	Stromal cell	Cellula stromatis
큰포식세포	Macrophage	Macrophagocytus
그물세포	Reticulum cell; Reticular cell	Cellula reticularis
Ⅲ형아교섬유; Ⅲ형콜라겐섬유; 그물섬유	Type III collagen fiber; Reticular fiber	Fibra reticularis; Fibra collageni typi III
바깥막세포	Adventitial cell	Cellula adventitialis
관통내피	Perforated endothelium	Endothelium perforatum
관통내피세포	Perforated endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus perforatus
굴모세혈관	Sinusoid	Sinusoides; Sinus venularis

적혈구형성	Erythrocytopoiesis	Erythrocytopoiesis
뜻적혈구모세포	Proerythroblast	Proerythroblastus
적혈구모세포	Erythroblast	Erythroblastus
호염기적혈구모세포	Basophilic erythroblast	Erythroblastus basophilus
무색돌적혈구모세포	Polychromatic erythroblast; Polychromatophilic erythroblast	Erythroblastus polychromatophilus

호산적혈구모세포	Acidophilic erythroblast; Orthochromatic erythroblast	Erythroblastus acidophilus
그물적혈구	Reticulocyte	Reticulocytus
적혈구	Erythrocyte	Erythrocytus
적혈구모세포섬	Erythroblastic islet	Insula erythroblastica

과립백혈구형성	Granulocytopoiesis	Granulocytopoiesis
골수모세포	Myeloblast	Myeloblastus
뿔골수세포	Promyelocyte	Promyelocytus
골수세포	Myelocyte	Myelocytus
호중골수세포	Neutrophilic myelocyte	Myelocytus neutrophilus
호산골수세포	Acidophilic myelocyte	Myelocytus acidophilus
호염기골수세포	Basophilic myelocyte	Myelocytus basophilus
늑골수세포	Metamyelocyte	Metamyelocytus
호중늑골수세포	Neutrophil metamyelocyte; Neutrophilic metamyelocyte	Metamyelocytus neutrophilus
호산늑골수세포	Acidophil metamyelocyte; Acidophilic metamyelocyte	Metamyelocytus acidophilus
호염기늑골수세포	Basophil metamyelocyte; Basophilic metamyelocyte	Metamyelocytus basophilus
띠세포; 비분엽핵호중백혈구	Band cell; Nonsegmented neutrophilic granulocyte	Granulocytus neutrophilus non segmentonuclearis
호중구; 호중백혈구; 분엽핵호중구	Neutrophil; Neutrophilic granulocyte; Segmented neutrophilic granulocyte	Granulocytus neutrophilus; Neutrophilus; Granulocytus neutrophilus segmentonuclearis
호산구; 호산백혈구	Eosinophil; Eosinophilic granulocyte	Granulocytus acidophilus; Eosinophilus
호염기구; 호염기백혈구	Basophil; Basophilic granulocyte	Granulocytus basophilus; Basophilus

거대핵세포형성, 혈소판형성	Megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombocytopoiesis	Megakaryocytopoiesis et thrombocytopoiesis
거대핵모세포	Megakaryoblast	Megakaryoblastus
거대핵세포	Megakaryocyte	Megakaryocytus
뿔혈소판	Proplatelet	Prothrombocytus
혈소판경계소포	Platelet demarcation vesicle	Vesicula limitans thrombocyti
혈소판경계통로	Platelet demarcation channel	Canalis limitans thrombocyti
혈소판경계막	Platelet demarcation membrane	Membrana limitans thrombocyti
혈소판	Platelet; Thrombocyte	Thrombocytus

림프구형성	Lymphocytopoiesis	Lymphocytopoiesis
큰림프구	Large lymphocyte	Lymphocytus magnus
중간림프구	Medium lymphocyte	Lymphocytus medius
이행림프구	Transition lymphocyte; Transitional lymphocyte	Lymphocytus transitionalis
작은림프구	Small lymphocyte	Lymphocytus parvus
가슴샘세포선조세포	Thymocytopoietic progenitor cell	Cellula thymocytopoietica progenetrix
뿔가슴샘세포	Prothymocyte	Prothymocytus

형질세포형성	Plasmocytopoiesis; Plamacytopoiesis	Plasmocytopoiesis
B세포; B림프구	B cell; B lymphocyte	Lymphocytus B
형질모세포	Plasmoblast; Plasmablast	Plasmoblastus
형질세포	Plasma cell; Plasmocyte; Plasmacyte	Plasmocytus

단핵구형성	Monocytopoiesis	Monocytopoiesis
단핵구모세포	Monoblast	Monoblastus
단핵구	Monocyte	Monocytus

출생후혈구형성부위	Postnatal sites of hematopoiesis	Loci haematopoiesis postnatalis
골수; 뼈속질	Bone marrow	Medulla ossium
골수조직	Myeloid tissue	Textus myeloideus
적색골수	Red bone marrow; Hematopoietic bone marrow	Medulla ossium rubra

림프조직	Lymphoid tissue	Textus lymphoideus
------	-----------------	--------------------

근육조직	Muscle tissue	Textus muscularis
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
근육세포	Muscle cell; Myocyte	Myocytus
근육세포막	Sarcolemma	Sarcolemma
근육세포질; 근육형질	Sarcoplasm	Sarcoplasma
근육세포질그물; 근육형질그물	Sarcoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum sarcoplasmicum
근육잔섬유	Myofilament	Myofilamentum
근육원섬유	Myofibril	Myofibrilla
근육원섬유마디	Sarcomere; Myomere	Sarcomerum; Myomerum
잔섬유단백질과 관련단백질	Filament proteins and associated proteins	Proteina filamentosa et proteina filamento adjuncta
액틴	Actin	Actinum
알파액티닌	Alpha actinin	Actininum alpha
베타액티닌	Beta actinin	Actininum beta
칼데스몬	Caldesmon	Caldesmonum
칼모둘린	Calmodulin	Calmodulinum
칼포닌	Calponin	Calponinum
트로포닌복합체	Troponin complex	Complexus troponini
데스민	Desmin	Desminum
미오메신	Myomesin	Myomesinum
II형미오신; 미오신II	Myosin II	Myosinum II
네불린	Nebulin	Nebulinum
플렉틴	Plectin	Plectinum
Z모자단백질	Cap Z protein	Proteinum cap Z
M선단백질	M line protein	Proteinum lineae M

티틴; 코넥틴	Titin; Connectin	Titinum; Connectinum
트로포모듈린	Tropomodulin	Tropomodulinum
트로포미오신	Tropomyosin	Tropomyosinum
근육세포막관련단백질	Sarcolemma related proteins	Proteina sarcolemmati adjuncta
근육글리칸복합체	Sarcoglycan complex	Complexus sarcoglycani
디스트로글리칸	Dystroglycan	Dystroglycanum
디스트로핀	Dystrophin	Dystrophinum
스펙트린	Spectrin	Spectrinum
신트로핀	Syntrophin	Syntrophinum
유포린	Utrophin	Utrophinum

민무늬근육조직	Smooth muscle tissue	Textus muscularis levis; Textus muscularis nonstriatus
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis; Myocytus non striatus
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis
근육잔섬유	Myofilament	Myofilamentum
굵은근육잔섬유; 미오신잔섬유	Thick myofilament; Myosin filament	Myofilamentum crassum; Filamentum myosini
가는근육잔섬유; 액틴잔섬유	Thin myofilament; Actin filament	Myofilamentum tenue; Filamentum actini
치밀소체	Dense body	Vinculum sarcoplasmicum
치밀소판	Dense plaque	Vinculum sarcolemmaticum
작은움	Caveola	Caveola
틈새이음	Gap junction; Macula communicans; Nexus	Macula communicans; Nexus
홀단위민무늬근육조직	Unitary smooth muscle tissue	Textus muscularis levis unitaris
뭉치단위민무늬근육조직	Multiunit smooth muscle tissue	Textus muscularis levis multiunitaris

가로무늬근육조직	Striated muscle tissue	Textus muscularis striatus
근육줄기세포	Myogenic stem cell	Cellula myogenica precursoria
뼈대가로무늬근육	Skeletal striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus skeletalis
내장가로무늬근육	Visceral striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus visceralis
심장가로무늬근육	Cardiac striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus cardiacus
비심장내장가로무늬근육	Noncardiac visceral striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus visceralis non cardiacus

비심장가로무늬근육조직	Noncardiac striated muscle tissue	Textus muscularis striatus non cardiacus
비심장가로무늬근육섬유	Noncardiac striated muscle fiber	Myofibra striata non cardiaca
비심장근육원섬유	Noncardiac myofibril	Myofibrilla striata non cardiaca
근육잔섬유	Myofilament	Myofilamentum
굵은근육잔섬유; 미오신잔섬유	Thick myofilament; Myosin filament	Myofilamentum crassum; Filamentum myosini
가는근육잔섬유; 액틴잔섬유	Thin myofilament; Actin filament	Myofilamentum tenue; Filamentum actini
근육원섬유마디	Sarcomere; Myomere	Sarcomerum; Myomerum
A띠; 어두운띠	A band; Anisotropic band	Stria A; Discus anisotropicus
I띠; 밝은띠	I band; Isotropic band	Stria I; Discus isotropicus

H띠; 열은띠	H band; Pale zone	Stria H
거짓H띠	Pseudo H band	Pseudostria H
M선; 중간막	M line	Linea M; Mesophragma
M잔섬유	M filament	Filamentum M
M다리	M bridge	Pons M
Z선; Z원반	Z line; Z disc	Linea Z; Telophragma
갈비마디	Costamere	Costamerum
근육세포질그물; 근육형질그물	Sarcoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum sarcoplasmicum
그물성분	Reticular element	Elementum reticulare
세관성분	Tubular element	Elementum tubulare
종말수조	Terminal cistern	Cisterna terminalis
가로세관	Transverse tubule; T tubule	Tubulus T; Tubulus transversus
세동이	Triad	Trias
근육위성세포	Myosatellite cell	Myosatellitocytus

심장가로무늬근육	Cardiac striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus cardiacus
심장근육섬유	Cardiac myofiber	Cardiomyofibra; Myofibra cardiaca
심장근육선조세포	Cardiac myoprogenitor cell	Cellula cardiomyoprogenetrix
심장근육세포	Cardiac muscle cell	Cardiomyocytus; Myocytus cardiacus
심장근육원섬유	Cardiac myofibril	Myofibrilla striata cardiaca
사이원반	Intercalated disc	Discus intercalaris; Discus intercalatus
부착반점	Desmosome; Macula adherens	Macula adhaerens; Desmosoma
부착판	Fascia adherens	Fascia adhaerens
틈새이음	Gap junction; Macula communicans; Nexus	Macula communicans; Nexus
근육세포질그물; 근육형질그물	Sarcoplasmic reticulum	Reticulum sarcoplasmicum
그물성분	Reticular element	Elementum reticulare
세관성분	Tubular element	Elementum tubulare
종말수조	Terminal cistern	Cisterna terminalis
가로세관	Transverse tubule; T tubule	Tubulus transversus
세관속바닥판	Intratubular basal lamina	Lamina basalis intratubularis
두동이	Diad	Dias

심방근육내분비세포	Atrial myoendocrine cell; Endocrine atrial cardiomyocyte	Cardiomyocytus atrialis secretans
심장박동조율세포	Cardiac pacemaker cell; Stimulating cardiomyocyte	Cardiomyocytus stimulans; Myocytus nodalis
심장전도근육섬유	Cardiac conducting myofiber	Cardiomyofibra conducens; Myofibra cardiaca conducens
심장전도근육세포	Cardiac conducting muscle cell	Cardiomyocytus conducens; Myocytus cardiacus conducens

근육조직발생	Myohistogenesis	Myohistogenesis
근육세포선조세포	Myocytoprogenitor cell	Cellula myocytoprogenetrix
뿔근육모세포	Promyoblast	Promyoblastus
근육모세포	Myoblast	Myoblastus
단핵세포기	Mononuclear state	Status mononuclearis
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis; Myocytus non striatus
심장근육세포	Cardiac muscle cell	Cardiomyocytus; Myocytus cardiacus
뿔핵세포기	Multinuclear state	Status multinuclearis
근육대롱	Myotube	Myotubus
근육섬유	Myofiber	Myofibra
비심장가로무늬근육섬유	Noncardiac striated muscle fiber	Myofibra striata non cardiaca

신경조직	Nerve tissue	Textus nervosus
신경세포	Neuron	Neuron
신경집	Neurolemma; Neurilemma	Neurolemma
축삭막	Axolemma	Axolemma
신경세포체	Nerve cell body	Perikaryon; Neurosoma; Soma; Corpus neuronis
세포체가시	Somatic spine	Gemmula somatica
축삭둔덕	Axon hillock	Colliculus axonalis
신경원섬유	Neurofibril	Neurofibrilla
신경잔섬유	Neurofilament	Neurofilamentum
신경미세관	Neural microtubule; Neurotubule	Microtubulus neuralis; Neurotubulus
호색소물질	Chromatophilic substance	Substantia chromatophilica
신경섬유	Nerve fiber	Neurofibra
중추신경섬유	Central nerve fiber	Neurofibra centralis
말초신경섬유	Peripheral nerve fiber	Neurofibra peripherica
운동신경섬유	Motor nerve fiber	Neurofibra motoria
감각신경섬유	Sensory nerve fiber	Neurofibra sensoria
들신경섬유	Afferent nerve fiber	Neurofibra afferens
날신경섬유	Efferent nerve fiber	Neurofibra efferens
사이신경섬유	Internuncial nerve fiber	Neurofibra internuntialis
축삭	Axon	Axon
축삭막	Axolemma	Axolemma
축삭형질	Axoplasm	Axoplasma
시작분절	Initial segment	Segmentum initiale
축삭막밀치밀질	Subaxolemmal density	Densitas subaxolemmalis
축삭결가지	Axon collateral	Ramus collateralis axonis
되돌이축삭결가지	Recurrent axon collateral	Ramus collateralis recurrens axonis
축삭염주	Axon varicosity	Varicositas axonalis
염주사이분절	Intervaricose segment	Segmentum intervricosum
종말가지	Terminal arborization	Telodendron

종말단추	Terminal bouton	Bulbulus terminalis
축삭종말잔	Calyceal axonal ending	Terminatio calycealis axonis
가지돌기	Dendrite	Dendritum
가지돌기가지	Dendritic branch; Dendritic shaft	Ramus dendriticus
일차가지돌기가지	Primary dendritic branch	Ramus dendriticus primarius
이차가지돌기가지	Secondary dendritic branch	Ramus dendriticus secundarius
삼차가지돌기가지	Tertiary dendritic branch	Ramus dendriticus tertiaris
가지돌기부속기	Dendritic appendage; Dendritic appendix	Appendix dendritica
가지돌기염주	Dendritic varicosity	Varicositas dendritica
가지돌기가시	Dendritic spine	Gemmula dendritica
가시장치	Spine apparatus	Apparatus gemmularis
몽툭가시	Sessile spine; Stubby spine	Gemmula sessilis
가는목가시	Thin necked spine	Gemmula longa
가시머리	Spine head	Caput gemmulae
가시줄기	Spine stalk	Stipes gemmulae
가지가시	Branched spine	Gemmula ramosa
갈고리가시	Crooked spine	Gemmula uncinata
가지돌기잔가시	Dendritic spinule	Spinula dendritica
가지돌기종말잔	Calyceal dendritic ending	Terminatio calycealis dendriti
홀극신경세포	Unipolar neuron	Neuron unipolare
거짓홀극신경세포	Pseudounipolar neuron	Neuron pseudounipolare
말초돌기	Peripheral process	Processus peripheralis
중추돌기	Central process	Processus centralis
두극신경세포	Bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare
못극신경세포	Multipolar neuron	Neuron multipolare
긴축삭못극신경세포	Multipolar neuron with long axon	Neuron multipolare longiaxonicum
짧은축삭못극신경세포	Multipolar neuron with short axon	Neuron multipolare breviaxonicum
운동신경세포	Motor neuron	Motoneuron; Neuron motorium
감각신경세포	Sensory neuron	Neuron sensorium
들신경세포	Afferent neuron	Neuron afferens
날신경세포	Efferent neuron	Neuron efferens
사이신경세포	Interneuron; Internuncial neuron	Interneuron; Neuron internuntiale
분비신경세포	Secretory neuron	Neuron secretorium
신경분비물질	Neurosecretory material	Substantia neurosecretoria
신경분비소포	Neurosecretory vesicle	Vesicula neurosecretoria
색소신경세포	Pigmented neuron	Neuron pigmentosum
신경멜라닌세포	Neuromelanin cell	Neuron melaniferum; Neuromelanocytus

신경종말	Nerve endings	Terminationes neurales
자유신경종말	Free nerve ending	Terminatio neuralis libera
피막신경종말	Encapsulated nerve ending	Terminatio neuralis tecta
종말발	Pedicle	Pes terminalis

종말잔	Calyceal ending; Caliciform terminal	Calyx terminalis
종말단추	Terminal bouton	Bulbulus terminalis
종말앞염주	Preterminal varicosity	Bulbus preterminalis
수용기	Receptor	Receptor
효과기	Effector	Effector

연접	Synapse	Synapsis
틈새이음; 무소포연접; 전기연접	Gap junction; Nonvesicular synapse; Electrical synapse	Nexus; Macula communicans; Synapsis non vesicularis; Synapsis electrica
소포연접; 화학연접	Vesicular synapse; Chemical synapse	Synapsis vesicularis; Synapsis chemica
연접앞부위	Presynaptic region	Pars presynaptica
연접소포	Synaptic vesicle; Presynaptic vesicle	Vesicula synaptica; Vesicula presynaptica
연접소포끈	Synaptic vesicle linking strand	Vinculum vesiculae synapticae
신경전달물질	Neurotransmitter	Neurotransmittens
둥근투명소포	Round clear vesicle; Round electron lucent vesicle	Vesicula lucida rotunda
납작투명소포	Flat clear vesicle; Flat electron lucent vesicle	Vesicula lucida plana
작은치밀중심소포	Small dense cored vesicle	Vesicula densonuclearis parva
큰치밀중심소포	Large dense cored vesicle	Vesicula densonuclearis magna
연접리본	Synaptic ribbon	Fasciolus synapticus
활성구역	Active zone	Zona activa
연접앞치밀질	Presynaptic density	Densitas presynaptica
연접앞격자	Presynaptic grid	Cribrum presynapticum
원뿔돌기	Conical projection	Protuberantia conica
연접앞막	Presynaptic membrane	Membrana presynaptica
연접틈새	Synaptic cleft	Fissura synaptica
연접틈새물질	Synaptic cleft material	Substantia intrafissuralis
연접뒤부위	Postsynaptic region	Pars postsynaptica
연접뒤막	Postsynaptic membrane; Subsynaptic membrane	Membrana postsynaptica
연접뒤치밀질	Postsynaptic density	Densitas postsynaptica
연접뒤장치	Postsynaptic apparatus	Apparatus postsynapticus
연접밑그물	Subsynaptic web	Trama subsynaptica
리본연접	Ribbon synapse	Synapsis fasciolaris
연접소체	Synaptic body	Corpusculum synapticum
연접리본	Synaptic ribbon	Fascioulus synapticus
연접공	Synaptic sphere	Sphaera synaptica
상호연접	Reciprocal synapses	Synapses alternantes
비대칭연접	Asymmetrical synapse; Type 1 synapse	Synapsis symmetrica
대칭연접	Symmetrical synapse; Type 2 synapse	Synapsis asymmetrica
통과연접	Synapse en passant	Synapsis praeteriens
연접토리	Synaptic glomerule	Glomerulus synapticus

시냅소솜	Synaptosome	Synaptosoma
신경세포사이연접	Neuroneuronal synapse	Synapsis neuroneuronalis; Synapsis interneuronalis
축삭사이연접	Axoaxonal synapse	Synapsis axoaxonalis
축삭가지돌기연접	Axodendritic synapse	Synapsis axodendritica
축삭세포체연접	Axosomatic synapse	Synapsis axosomatica
가지돌기사이연접	Dendrodendritic synapse	Synapsis dendrodendritica
세포체가지돌기연접	Somatodendritic synapse	Synapsis somatodendritica
세포체사이연접	Somatomatic synapse	Synapsis somatosomatica
흥분연접	Excitatory synapse	Synapsis excitatoria
억제연접	Inhibitory synapse	Synapsis inhibitoria
들연접	Afferent synapse	Synapsis afferens
날연접	Efferent synapse	Synapsis efferens
신경근육연접; 신경근육아음; 운동종말판	Neuromuscular synapse; Neuromuscular junction; Motor end plate	Synapsis neuromuscularis; Junctio neuromuscularis
신경아교연접	Neuroglial synapse	Synapsis neuroglialis
신경샘연접	Neuroglandular synapse	Synapsis neuroglandularis
실질바깥연접	Extraparenchymal synapse; Epilemmal synapse	Synapsis extraparenchymatica
실질연접	Parenchymal synapse; Hypolemmal synapse	Synpsis parenchymatica
신경혈관연접	Neurovascular synapse	Synapsis neurovascularis
신경혈액연접	Neurohemal synapse	Synapsis neurohaemalis
신경아교세포; 아교세포	Neuroglia; Glia	Neuroglia
별아교세포	Astroglia	Astroglia
희소돌기아교세포	Oligodendroglia	Oligodendroglia
미세아교세포	Microglia	Microglia
아교세포	Glial cell	Gliocytus
아교세포체	Glial body	Corpus gliocyticum
아교세포돌기	Glial process	Processus gliocyticus
아교세포색소	Glial pigment	Pigmentum gliae
중추아교세포	Central glial cell	Gliocytus centralis
뇌실막세포	Ependymal cell	Ependymocytus
원주뇌실막세포	Columnar ependymal cell	Ependymocytus columnaris
섬모뇌실막세포	Ciliated ependymal cell	Ependymocytus ciliatus
맥락뇌실막세포	Choroid ependymal cell	Ependymocytus choroideus

뇌실막위세포	Supraependymal cell	Cellula supraependymalis
띠뇌실막세포	Tanycyte	Tanycytus
별아교세포	Astrocyte	Astrocytus
아교세포잔섬유	Glial filament	Glioifilamentum
원형질별아교세포	Protoplasmic astrocyte	Astrocytus protoplasmicus
섬유별아교세포	Fibrous astrocyte	Astrocytus fibrosus
혈관돌기	Vascular process	Processus vascularis
연막돌기	Pial process	Processus pialis
얕은아교경계막	Limiting membrane of superficial glia	Membrana limitans glialis superficialis
혈관주위아교경계막	Limiting membrane of perivascular glia	Membrana limitans glialis perivascularis
뇌실주위아교경계막	Limiting membrane of periventricular glia	Membrana limitans glialis periventricularis
희소돌기아교전조세포	Oligodendrocyte progenitor	Cellula oligodendrocytoprogenetrix
희소돌기아교세포	Oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus
다발사이희소돌기아교세포	Interfascicular oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus interfascicularis
다발속희소돌기아교세포	Intrafascicular oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus intrafascicularis
다발주위희소돌기아교세포	Perifascicular oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus perifascicularis
혈관주위희소돌기아교세포	Perivascular oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus perivascularis
위성희소돌기아교세포	Satellite oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus satellites; Oligodendrocytus perineuronalis
말이집돌기	Myelinating process; Myelinizing process	Processus myelinopoieticus
미세아교세포	Microglial cell; Microgliocyte	Microgliocythus

말초아교세포	Peripheral glial cell	Gliocythus periphericus
위성세포	Satellite cell	Gliocythus ganglionicus
신경집세포; 슈반세포	Neurolemmocyte; Schwann cell	Neurolemmocythus; Schwannocythus
종말신경집세포	Terminal neurolemmocyte; Terminal glial cell; Terminal Schwann cell	Neurolemmocythus terminalis; Cellula telogialis; Schwannocythus terminalis

신경그물	Neuropil	Neuropilus
------	----------	------------

신경집 ¹	Neuronal sheath	Tegumentum neuronale
희소돌기아교세포	Oligodendrocyte	Oligodendrocytus
중추말이집	Central myelin sheath	Stratum myelini centrale
신경집세포; 슈반세포	Neurolemmocyte; Schwann cell	Neurolemmocythus; Schwannocythus
민말이집신경집세포	Nonmyelinating neurolemmocyte; Nonmyelinating Schwann cell	Neurolemmocythus non myelinatus; Schwannocythus non myelinatus
축삭간막	Mesaxon	Mesaxon
말이집신경집세포	Myelinating neurolemmocyte; Myelinating Schwann cell	Neurolemmocythus myelinatus; Schwannocythus myelinatus
축삭주위공간	Periaxonal space	Spatium periaxonale
속축삭간막	Internal mesaxon; Inner mesaxon	Mesaxon internum
말이집; 미엘린집	Myelin sheath	Stratum myelini

¹ 희소돌기아교세포와 슈반세포를 총칭하는 용어로 분류를 위한 제목으로 사용되었으나, 적당한 용어가 없어 신경집으로 두었음.

말이집층판	Myelin lamella	Lamella myelini
굵은치밀선	Major dense line	Linea densa major
굵은치밀선틈새	Fissure of major dense line	Fissura lineae densae majoris
가는치밀선	Minor dense line; Intraperiod line; Intermediate line	Linea densa minor; Linea intraperiodica
가는치밀선틈새	Fissure of intraperiod line; Intraperiod gap	Fissura lineae intraperiodicae
바깥축삭간막	External mesaxon; Outer mesaxon	Mesaxon externum
말이집틈새	Myelin cleft; Myelin incisure	Incisura myelini
말이집마디; 랑비에마디	Myelin sheath gap; Node of Ranvier	Nodus interruptionis myelini
마디깎지	Nodal interdigitation	Interdigitatio nodalis
마디틈새	Nodal gap	Fissura nodalis
마디틈새물질	Nodal gap substance	Substantia fissurae nodalis
마디축삭팽대	Nodal axonal enlargement	Intumescencia nodalis axoni
축삭막치밀질	Axolemmal density	Densitas axolemmalis nodi
마디결부위	Paranode; Paranodal region	Regio paranodalis
종말층판소매	Terminal lamellar sleeve	Manica lamellaris terminalis
굵은치밀선분리	Split of major dense line	Divisio lineae densae majoris
가는치밀선분리	Split of intraperiod line; Split of intermediate line	Divisio lineae intraperiodicae
마디결주머니	Paranodal pocket	Infundibulum paranodale
마디결축삭жал록	Paranodal constriction of axon	Constrictio paranodalis axoni
마디사이분절	Internode; Internodal segment	Segmentum internodale

조직학 각론	Special histology	Histologia specialis
뼈	Bones	Ossa
치밀뼈	Compact bone	Textus osseus compactus
층판뼈	Lamellar bone	Textus osseus lamellaris
다발뼈	Bundle bone	Textus osseus fasciculatus
해면뼈	Spongy bone; Cancellous bone; Trabecular bone	Textus osseus spongiosus; Textus osseus trabecularis
골수공간	Medullary cavity; Marrow cavity	Cavitas medullaris
골수; 뼈속질	Bone marrow	Medulla ossium
적색골수	Red bone marrow; Hematopoietic bone marrow	Medulla ossium rubra
황색골수	Yellow bone marrow	Medulla ossium flava
젤라틴골수	Gelatinous bone marrow	Medulla ossium gelatinosa
뼈(바깥)막	Periosteum	Periosteum
뼈속막	Endosteum	Endosteum
관절	Joints	Juncturae
섬유관절	Fibrous joints	Juncturae fibrosae
인대결합	Syndesmosis	Syndesmosis
뼈사이인대	Interosseous ligament	Ligamentum interosseum
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
못박이관절	Gomphosis; Tooth socket joint	Gomphosis
치아주위조직	Periodontium	Periodontium; Desmodontium
연골관절	Cartilaginous joints	Juncturae cartilagineae
일차연골관절; 유리연골결합	Primary cartilaginous joint; Synchondrosis	Synchondrosis
유리연골	Hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina
뼈끝연골	Epiphyseal cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis
두극성장연골	Bipolar growth cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis bipolaris
대칭성장연골	Symmetrical growth cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis symmetrica
비대칭성장연골	Asymmetrical growth cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis asymmetrica
이차연골관절; 섬유연골결합	Secondary cartilaginous joint; Symphysis	Symphysis
뼈면	Osseous surface	Facies ossea
유리연골	Hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina
뼈사이간격	Interosseous interval	Intervallum interosseum
섬유연골	Fibrous cartilage; Fibrocartilage	Cartilago fibrosa
척추사이(섬유연골)결합	Intervertebral symphysis	Symphysis intervertebralis
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis

몸통둘레뼈끝	Anular epiphysis	Epiphysis anularis
치밀뼈조직	Compact bone tissue	Textus osseus compactus
석회화유리연골	Calcified hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina calcificata
경계선	Tidemark	Linea limitans
유리연골	Hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina
섬유테	Anulus fibrosus	Anulus fibrosus
아교판; 콜라겐판	Collagenous lamina	Lamina collageni
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
섬유세포	Fibrocyte	Fibrocytus
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
섬유연골	Fibrous cartilage; Fibrocartilage	Cartilago fibrosa
중심부분	Central part	Pars centralis
해면뼈	Spongy bone; Cancellous bone; Trabecular bone	Textus osseus spongiosus; Textus osseus trabecularis
석회화유리연골	Calcified hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina calcificata
유리연골	Hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina
속질핵	Nucleus pulposus	Nucleus pulposus
뿔핵척삭세포	Multinucleate notochordal cell	Cellula notochordalis multinucleata
섬유연골	Fibrous cartilage; Fibrocartilage	Cartilago fibrosa

윤활관절; 움직관절	Synovial joints; Diarthroses	Juncturas synoviales; Articulationes; Diarthroses
관절연골	Articular cartilage	Cartilago articularis
비스듬층	Tangential zone	Zona tangentialis
이행층	Transitional zone	Zona transitionalis
부챗살층	Radial zone	Zona radiata
경계선	Tidemark	Linea limitans
연골밑석회화판	Subchondral calcified plate	Lamina calcificata subchondralis
석회화유리연골	Calcified hyaline cartilage	Cartilago hyalina calcificata
연골밑뼈조직	Subchondral bone tissue	Textus osseus subchondralis
관절주머니	Joint capsule; Articular capsule	Capsula articularis
섬유막; 섬유층	Fibrous membrane; Fibrous layer	Membrana fibrosa; Stratum fibrosum
윤활막; 윤활층	Synovial membrane; Synovial layer	Membrana synovialis; Stratum synoviale
섬유형	Fibrous type	Typus fibrosus
성긴형 ¹	Alveolar type	Typus alveolaris
지방형	Adipose type	Typus adiposus
융모구역	Villous zone	Pars villosa
납작구역	Flat zone	Pars plana
윤활주름	Synovial fold	Plica synovialis
윤활융모	Synovial villus	Villus synovialis
윤활속막	Synovial intima	Intima synovialis

¹ 섬유형(fibrous type)에 대응되는 뜻이므로 '성긴형'으로 정함.

윤활세포	Synovial cell	Synoviocytus; Cellula synovialis
포식윤활세포; A윤활세포	Phagocytic synovial cell; A synoviocyte	Synoviocytus phagocyticus
분비윤활세포; B윤활세포	Secretory synovial cell; B synoviocyte	Synoviocytus secretorius
속막밑섬유혈관층	Subintimal fibrovascular layer	Subintima fibrovascularis
윤활액	Synovial fluid	Liquor synovialis
관절반달	Meniscus	Meniscus articularis
주위부분	Peripheral part	Pars peripherica
둘레아교다발; 둘레콜라겐다발	Circumferentially oriented collagen bundles	Fasciculi circulares collageni
중심부분	Central part	Pars centralis
부챗살아교다발; 부챗살콜라겐다발	Radially oriented collagen bundles	Fasciculi radiales collageni
연골관	Canal of cartilage	Canalis cartilaginis
인대	Ligaments	Ligamenta

근육	Muscles	Musculi
비심장가로무늬근육조직	Noncardiac striated muscle tissue	Textus muscularis striatus non cardiacus
근육다발	Muscle fascicle	Fasciculus muscularis
근육속막; 근육섬유막	Endomysium	Endomysium
근육다발막	Perimysium	Perimysium
근육바깥막	Epimysium	Epimysium
방추바깥근육섬유	Extrafusal muscle fiber	Myofibra extrafusalis
근육방추	Muscle spindle	Fusus neuromuscularis
피막	Capsule	Capsula
속판	Internal lamina	Lamina interna
바깥판	External lamina	Lamina externa
방추속근육섬유	Intrafusal muscle fiber	Myofibra intrafusalis
핵주머니근육섬유	Nuclear bag fiber	Myofibra sacculiformis
핵사슬근육섬유	Nuclear chain fiber	Myofibra cateniformis
축주위공간	Periaxial space	Spatium periaxiale
고리나선신경종말	Anulospiral ending	Terminatio neuralis anulospiralis
꽃술신경종말	Flower spray ending	Terminatio neuralis racemosa
신경근육연접; 신경근육이음; 운동종말판	Neuromuscular synapse; Neuromuscular junction; Motor end plate	Synapsis neuromuscularis; Junctio neuromuscularis
근육힘줄이음	Myotendinous junction	Junctio myotendinea
근육힘줄미세원섬유	Myotendinous microfibril	Microfibrilla myotendinea
힘줄	Tendon	Tendo
힘줄다발	Tendon bundle; Tendinous bundle	Fasciculus tendineus
힘줄섬유	Tendinous fiber	Fibra tendinea
힘줄세포	Tendon cell; Tendinocyte	Tendinocytus
힘줄기관	Tendon organ	Organum sensorium tendinis
힘줄속막	Endotendon	Endotendo

힘줄다발막	Peritendon; Paratendon	Peritendo; Paratendo
힘줄바깥막	Epitendon	Epitendo
힘줄집	Tendon sheath	Vagina tendinis
벽부위	Parietal region	Pars parietalis
힘줄부위	Tendinous region	Pars tendinea
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum; Vagina fibrosa
윤활층	Synovial layer	Stratum synoviale; Vagina synovialis
힘줄간막	Mesotendon	Mesotendo
힘줄부착부위	Enthesis of tendon	Enthesis tendinis
섬유연골부착부위	Fibrocartilaginous entheses	Enthesis fibrocartilaginea
섬유부착부위	Fibrous entheses	Enthesis fibrosa
뼈부착부위	Bony entheses	Enthesis ossea
뼈(바깥)막부착부위	Periosteal entheses	Enthesis periosteal
윤활주머니	Synovial bursa	Bursa synovialis
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
윤활층	Synovial layer	Stratum synoviale

소화계통

Alimentary system

Systema digestorium

입	Mouth	Os
입안; 구강	Oral cavity	Cavitas oris
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
속면점막	Lining mucosa	Tunica mucosa vestiens
씹기점막	Masticatory mucosa	Tunica mucosa masticatoria
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
불완전각질중층편평상피; 이상각질중층편평상피	Parakeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum paracornificatum
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum

입술	Lips	Labia oris
피부부분	Cutaneous part	Pars cutanea
이행부분; 붉은부분	Transition part; Vermilion part	Pars intermedia
기름샘	Sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea
점막부분	Mucosal part	Pars mucosa
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cronificatum
입술샘	Labial gland	Glandula labialis

볼	Cheek	Bucca
속면점막	Lining mucosa	Tunica mucosa vestiens
볼샘	Buccal gland	Glandula buccalis

어금니샘	Molar gland	Glandula molaris
가로무늬근육층	Stratum musculare striatum	Stratum musculare striatum
입결기관	Juxtaoral organ	Organum juxtaorale
축실질	Axial parenchyme	Parenchyma axiale
속섬유층	Internal fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum internum
신경층	Nervous layer	Stratum nervosum
바깥섬유층	External fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum externum
지방층	Zona adiposa	Zona adiposa
볼지방덩이	Buccal fat pad	Corpus adiposum buccae

입천장	Palate	Palatum
단단입천장	Hard palate	Palatum durum
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Zona fibrosa
지방층	Adipose layer	Zona adiposa
샘층	Glandular layer	Zona glandularis
물렁입천장	Soft palate	Palatum molle; Velum palatinum
코인두면	Nasopharyngeal face	Facies nasopharyngea
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria
입인두면	Oropharyngeal face	Facies oropharyngea
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
탄력층	Elastic layer	Stratum elasticum
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
입천장샘	Palatine gland	Glandula palatina
근육힘줄층	Musculotendinous layer	Lamina tendinomuscularis

잇몸	Gingiva; Gum	Gingiva
가장자리잇몸; 자유잇몸가장자리	Marginal gingiva; Free gingival margin	Gingiva marginalis; Pars libera gingivae
치아잇몸경계	Dentogingival junction	Junctio dentogingivalis
경계상피	Junctional epithelium	Epithelium junctionale
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
바닥위층	Suprabasal layer	Stratum suprabasale
얕은바닥판	Superficial basal lamina	Lamina basalis superficialis; Lamina basalis interna
깊은바닥판	Deep basal lamina	Lamina basalis profunda
잇몸고랑	Gingival sulcus; Gingival groove	Sulcus gingivalis
고랑상피	Sulcular epithelium	Epithelium sulci gingivalis; Epithelium sulculare
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum

불완전각질중층편평상피; 이상각질중층편평상피	Parakeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum paracornificatum
잇몸모서리	Gingival margin	Margo gingivalis
입잇몸상피	Oral gingival epithelium	Epithelium gingivale orale
불완전각질중층편평상피; 이상각질중층편평상피	Parakeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum paracornificatum
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
이틀잇몸; 부착잇몸 ¹	Alveolar gingiva; Attached gingiva	Gingiva alveolaris; Pars affixa gingivae
잇몸반점	Gingival stipples	Impressiones gingivales
이틀잇몸상피	Alveolar gingival epithelium	Epithelium gingivale alveolare
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
불완전각질중층편평상피; 이상각질중층편평상피	Parakeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum paracornificatum
점막잇몸경계	Mucogingival junction	Linea mucogingivalis; Linea girdlandiformis
잇몸유두; 치아사이유두	Gingival papilla; Interdental papilla	Papilla gingivalis; /papilla interdentalis
안뜰쪽잇몸유두	Vestibular gingival papilla	Papilla gingivalis vestibularis
치아사이골	Interdental col	Sella interdentalis; Sella interpapillaris
혀쪽잇몸유두	Lingual gingival papilla; Lingual interdental papilla	Papilla gingivalis lingualis
유두잇몸상피	Papillary gingival epithelium	Epithelium gingivale papillare
이틀위섬유장치	Supraalveolar fiber apparatus	Apparatus fibrosus supraalveolaris
이틀잇몸섬유	Alveologingival fiber	Fibra alveologingivalis
돌림섬유	Circular fiber	Fibra circularis
치아잇몸섬유	Dentogingival fiber	Fibra dentogingivalis
치아뼈(바깥)막섬유	Dentoperiosteal fiber	Fibra dentoperiostalis
돌림사이섬유	Intercircular fiber	Fibra intercircularis
잇몸사이섬유	Intergingival fiber	Fibra intergingivalis
유두사이섬유	Interpapillary fiber	Fibra interpapillaris
뼈(바깥)막잇몸섬유	Periostogingival fiber	Fibra periostogingivalis
반돌림섬유	Semicircular fiber	Fibra semicircularis
잇몸통과섬유	Transgingival fiber	Fibra transgingivalis
중격통과섬유	Transseptal fiber	Fibra transseptalis

침샘	Salivary glands; Glands of mouth	Glandulae salivariae; Glandulae oris
큰침샘	Major salivary glands	Glandulae salivariae majores
귀밑샘	Parotid gland	Glandula parotidea
혀밑샘	Sublingual gland	Glandula sublingualis
턱밑샘	Submandibular gland	Glandula submandibularis
작은침샘	Minor salivary glands	Glandulae salivariae minores
볼샘	Buccal gland	Glandula buccalis
어금니샘	Molar gland	Glandula molaris

¹ 치아에서는 'Alveolar'를 '이틀-'로 정함.

입술샘	Labial gland	Glandula labialis
혀샘	Lingual glands	Glandulae linguales
앞혀샘	Anterior lingual gland	Glandula lingualis anterior
뒤혀샘	Posterior lingual gland	Glandula lingualis posterior
미각샘; 맛감각샘; 깊은부분	Gustatory gland; Deep part	Glandula gustatoria; Pars profunda
혀뿌리샘; 얇은부분	Gland of root of tongue; Superficial part	Glandula radices linguae; Pars superficialis
입천장샘	Palatine glands	Glandulae palatinae
단단입천장샘	Gland of hard palate	Glandula palati duri
물렁입천장샘	Gland of soft palate	Glandula palati mollis
혀입천장샘	Glossopalatine gland	Glandula glossopalatina
장액침샘	Serous salivary gland	Glandula salivaria serosa
혼합침샘	Mixed salivary gland	Glandula salivaria mixta
엽	Lobe	Lobus
소엽	Lobule	Lobulus
끝부분; 종말부분	Endpiece; Terminal portion	Portio terminalis
장점액반달	Seromucous demilune	Semiluna seromucosa
장액반달	Serous demilune; Serous crescent	Semiluna serosa
(샘)파리	Acinus	Acinus
파리	Alveolus	Alveolus
대롱	Tubule	Tubulus
대롱파리	Tubuloacinus	Tubuloacinus
대롱파리	Tubuloalveolus	Tubuloalveolus
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
점액과립; 점액방울	Mucous granule; Mucous droplet	Vesicula mucosa; Guttula mucosa
잔섬유소체	Filamentous body	Corpus filamentosum
장액세포	Serous cell	Serocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
분비과립	Secretory granule	Granulum secretorium
방추근육상피세포	Fusiform myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus fusiformis
별근육상피세포	Stellate myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus stellatus
소엽속관	Intralobular duct	Ductus intralobularis
사이관	Intercalated duct	Ductus intercalatus
줄무늬관	Striated duct	Ductus striatus
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius
줄무늬소엽사이관	Striated interlobular duct	Ductus interlobularis striatus
소엽사이관	Interlobular duct	Ductus interlobularis
엽사이관	Interlobar duct	Ductus interlobaris
으뜸세포	Principal cell	Cellula principalis
바닥세포	Basal cell	Cellula basalis
으뜸배출관	Main excretory duct	Ductus excretorius principalis

아; 치아	Tooth	Dens
치아머리	Crown	Corona dentis
치아목	Neck; Cervix	Cervix dentis
치아뿌리; 치근	Root	Radix dentis
치아속질공간; 치수공간	Pulp cavity	Cavitas dentis; Cavitas pulparis
치아머리속질공간	Pulp cavity of crown; Pulp chamber	Cavitas coronae
속질뿔	Pulp horn	Cornu cavitatis dentis
치아뿌리관; 치아속질관	Root canal; Pulp canal	Canalis radialis dentis
치아뿌리관계통; 치아속질관계통	Root canal system; Pulp canal system	Systema canalium radialis dentis
치아뿌리끝구멍	Apical foramen	Foramen apicis dentis
사기질	Enamel	Enamelum
사기질모세포	Ameloblast	Enameloblastus; Ameloblastus
사기질프리즘; 사기질막대	Enamel prism; Enamel rod	Prisma enameli
프리즘막	Prismatic membrane	Membrana prismatica
어두운가로줄무늬	Dark transverse striation	Stria transversa obscura
사기질수산화인회석결정	Hydroxyapatite crystal of enamel	Crystallum hydroxyapatiti enameli
사기질모세포돌기	Ameloblast process	Processus enameloblasti
치아껍질	Dental cuticle	Cuticula dentis
사기질층판	Enamel lamella	Lamella enamelea
사기질방추	Enamel spindle	Fusus enameli
사기질다발	Enamel fascicle	Fasciculus enameli
상아사기질경계	Dentinoenamel junction	Junctio dentinoenameli
사기질성장선	Enamel incremental line	Linea incrementalis enamelea
첫성장선; 신생선	Neonatal line	Linea neonatalis
상아질	Dentin	Dentinum
상아질세관	Dentinal tubule	Tubulus dentini; Canaliculus dentini
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	Ramus lateralis
상아질모세포돌기	Odontoblast process	Processus dentinoblasti; Processus odontoblasti
상아질섬유	Dentinal fiber	Fibra dentinalis
세관주위상아질	Peritubular dentin	Dentinum peritubulare
세관사이상아질	Intertubular dentin	Dentinum intertubulare
외투상아질	Mantle dentin	Dentinum vestiens
상아질층판	Dentinal lamella	Lamella dentinalis
무형질	Ground substance	Substantia fundamentalis
상아질수산화인회석결정	Hydroxyapatite crystal of dentin	Crystallum hydroxyapatiti dentini
상아질성장선	Dentinal incremental line	Linea incrementalis dentinalis
구슬상아질	Globular dentin	Dentinum globulare
석회잔구슬	Calcospherite	Globulus mineralis; Calcospherula
구슬사이상아질	Interglobular dentin	Dentinum interglobulare
구슬사이공간	Interglobular space	Spatium interglobulare

속질결상아질	Juxtapulpar dentin	Dentium juxtapulpare
풋상아질	Predentin	Predentinum
풋상아질섬유	Predentin fiber	Fibra predentinalis
일차상아질	Primary dentin	Dentium primarium
이차상아질	Secondary dentin	Dentium secundarium
삼차상아질	Tertiary dentin	Dentium tertiarium
상아질과립층	Granular layer of dentin	Stratum granulosum dentini
상아시멘트질경계	Dentinocemental junction	Junctio dentinocementalis
시멘트질	Cement; Cementum	Cementum
무세포시멘트질	Acellular cement	Cementum non cellulare
세포시멘트질	Cellular cement	Cementum cellulare
시멘트질모세포	Cementoblast	Cementoblastus
시멘트질세포	Cementocyte	Cementocytus
무형질	Ground substance	Substantia fundamentalis
방	Lacuna	Lacuna
모세관	Canaliculus	Canaliculus
시멘트질섬유	Cement fiber	Fibra cementalis
관통시멘트질섬유	Perforating cement fiber	Fibra perforans cementalis
수산화인회석결정	Hydroxyapatite crystal	Crystallum hydroxyapatiti
시멘트질성장선	Cemental incremental line	Linea incrementalis cementalis
치아속질; 치수	Dental pulp	Pulpa dentis
속질세포	Pulp cell	Pulpocytus
상아질모세포	Odontoblast	Dentinoblastus; Odontoblastus
상아질모세포밀층	Subdentinoblastic layer	Stratum subdentinoblasticum
상아질모세포밀신경얼기	Subdentinoblastic neural plexus	Plexus neuralis subdentinoblasticus
치아머리속질; 치아머리치수	Crown pulp; Coronal pulp	Pulpa coronalis
속질뿔	Horn of pulp	Cornu pulpale
치아뿌리속질	Root pulp	Pulpa radicularis
치아주위조직	Periodontium	Periodontium; Desmodontium
치밀결합조직	Dense connective tissue	Textus connectivus compactus
끝섬유	Apical fiber	Fibra apicalis
수평섬유	Horizontal fiber	Fibra horizontalis
빗섬유	Oblique fiber	Fibra obliqua
상피조각	Epithelial debris	Fragmentum epitheliale
치아주위인대; 치주인대	Periodontal ligament	Ligamentum periodontale
잇몸인대	Gingival ligament	Ligamentum gingivale
치아이빨인대	Dentoalveolar ligament	Ligamentum dentoalveolare
시멘트질을섬유	Cement alveolar fiber	Fibra cementoalveolaris
뿌리사이섬유	Interradicular fiber	Fibra interradicularis
치아사이섬유	Interdental fiber	Fibra interdentalis
이틀뼈(바깥)막	Alveolar periosteum	Periosteum alveolare
치아확	Dental alveolus; Tooth socket	Alveolus dentalis

뿌리사이충격	Interradicular septum	Septum interradiculare
확사이충격	Intervalveolar septum	Septum intervalveolare
치아속질	Endodontium	Endodontium
치아겉질	Ectodontium	Ectodontium
치아주위조직	Parodontium; Periodontium; Periodontal membrane	Parodontium

치아발생; 치아형성	Odontogenesis; Tooth formation	Odontogenesis
치아판	Dental lamina	Lamina dentalis
치아싹	Tooth germ	Germen dentis
사기질기관	Enamel organ	Organum enameleum
싹기	Bud stage	Status gemmalis
모자기	Cap stage	Status galearis
종기	Bell stage	Status campanalis
바깥사기질상피	External enamel epithelium	Epithelium enameleum externum
별그물; 사기질속질	Stellate reticulum	Pulpa enamelea; Reticulum stellatum
중간층	Stratum intermedium	Stratum intermedium
속사기질상피	Internal enamel epithelium	Epithelium enameleum internum
사기질모세포	Ameloblast; Enameloblast	Enameloblastus; Ameloblastus
사기질겉질	Enamel cuticle	Cuticula enameli
도드리; 교두	Dental cusp; Dental cuspid	Cuspid dentalis
상피뿌리집	Epithelial root sheath	Vagina epithelialis radices dentis
시멘트질모세포	Cementoblast	Cementoblastus
잔류상피	Residual epithelium; Reduced enamel epithelium	Residuum epitheliale
치아유두	Dental papilla	Papilla dentalis
치아주머니; 치아소포	Dental sac; Dental follicle	Saccus dentalis
상아사기질경계	Dentinoenamel junction	Junctio dentinoenamelea

혀	Tongue	Lingua
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
혀유두	Lingual papilla	Papilla lingualis
실유두	Filiform papilla	Papilla filiformis
버섯유두	Fungiform papilla	Papilla fungiformis
앞새유두	Foliate papilla	Papilla foliata
유두앞새	Folium of papilla	Folium papillae
유두고랑	Groove of papilla	Sulcus papillae
치밀결합조직	Dense connective tissue	Textus coonectivus compactus
성곽유두	Vallate papilla	Papilla vallata
유두누각	Vallum of papilla	Vallum papillae
유두고랑	Groove of papilla	Sulcus papillae
맛봉오리	Taste bud; Gustatory bud	Gemma gustatoria; Calculus gustatorius

맛구멍	Taste pore	Porus gustatorius
미각상피세포; 맛감각상피세포	Gustatory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius
I형미각상피세포; I형맛감각상피세포	Type I gustatory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius I
II형미각상피세포; II형맛감각상피세포	Type II gustatory sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius gustatorius II
III형미각상피세포; III형맛감각상피세포	Type III gustatory sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius gustatorius III
IV형미각상피세포; IV형맛감각 상피세포; 바닥상피세포	Type IV gustatory epithelial cell; Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius IV; Epitheliocytus basalis
버팀상피세포	Supporting epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sustentans
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
혀샘	Lingual glands	Glandulae linguales
앞혀샘; 혀끝샘	Anterior lingual gland; Apical lingual gland	Glandula lingualis anterior; Glandula lingualis apicalis
뒤혀샘	Posterior lingual gland	Glandula lingualis posterior
깊은부분; 미각샘; 맛감각샘	Deep portion; Gustatory gland	Pars profunda; Glandula gustatoria
얕은부분; 혀뿌리샘	Superficial portion; Gland of root of tongue	Pars superficialis; Glandula radialis linguae
혀편도	Lingual tonsil	Tonsilla lingualis
움	Crypt	Crypta
뼈대가로무늬근육	Skeletal striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus skeletalis
혀세로근육섬유	Longitudinal muscle fiber of tongue	Myofibra lingualis longitudinalis
혀가로근육섬유	Transverse muscle fiber of tongue	Myofibra lingualis transversalis
혀수직근육섬유	Vertical muscle fiber of tongue	Myofibra lingualis verticalis
혀빗근육섬유	Oblique muscle fiber of tongue	Myofibra lingualis obliqua

목구멍	Fauces	Fauces
비각질층충편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
목구멍편도	Palatine tonsil	Tonsilla palatina
편도움구멍	Tonsillar pit	Fossula tonsillae
편도움	Tonsillar crypt	Crypta tonsillae
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus
소절관련상피	Nodule associated epithelium	Epithelium adjunctum nodulo
편도피막	Tonsillar capsule	Capsula tonsillae

인두	Pharynx	Pharynx
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
인두샘	Pharyngeal gland	Glandula pharyngea
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
비심장내장가로무늬근육	Noncardiac visceral striated muscle	Textus muscularis striatus visceralis non cardiacus
인두세로근육섬유	Longitudinal muscle fiber of pharynx	Myofibra pharyngea longitudinalis

인두수축근육섬유	Constrictor muscle fiber of pharynx	Myofibra pharyngea constrictor
코인두	Nasopharynx	Pars nasalis pharyngis
호흡상피	Respiratory epithelium	Epithelium respiratorium
인두편도	Pharyngeal tonsil	Tonsilla pharyngea
귀관편도	Tubal tonsil	Tonsilla tubaria
입인두	Oropharynx	Pars oralis pharyngis
각질층중편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium squamosum stratificatum cornificatum
후두인두	Laryngopharynx	Pars laryngea pharyngis
인두근육; 인두근육층	Pharyngeal muscles; Muscle layer of pharynx	Musculi pharyngis; Tunica muscularis pharyngis

소화관	Digestive canal; Alimentary canal	Canalis digestorius; Canalis oesophagogastrintestinalis
위창자줄기세포	Gastrointestinal stem cell	Cellula gastrointestinalis precursoria
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
상피층	Epithelial layer	Lamina epithelialis
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria mucosae
상피밑모세림프관그물	Subepithelial lymphocapillary network	Rete lymphocapillare subepitheliale
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
속점막밑신경얼기	Inner submucosal neural plexus	Plexus nervosus submucosus internus
바깥점막밑신경얼기	Outer submucosal neural plexus	Plexus nervosus submucosus externus
점막밑림프관얼기	Submucosal lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus submucosus
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
근육층신경얼기	Myenteric neural plexus	Plexus nervosus myentericus
근육층혈관얼기	Myenteric vascular plexus	Plexus vascularis myentericus
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
근육속림프관얼기	Intramuscular lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus intramuscularis
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Tunica fibrosa
장막밑층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막밑림프관얼기	Subserous lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus subserosus
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막고유판	Serosal lamina propria	Lamina propria serosae
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
창자내분비세포; 위창자이자세포; GEP내분비세포	Enteroendocrine cells; Gastroenteropancreatic cells; GEP endocrine cells	Endocrinocyti gastroenteropancreatici; Endocrinocyti GEP
알파세포; A세포; 글루카곤세포	α cell; A cell; Glucagon cell; Alpha cell	Endocrinocytus A; Glucagonocytus
베타세포; B세포; 인슐린세포	β cell; B cell; Insulin cell; Beta cell	Endocrinocytus B; Insulinocytus
델타세포; D세포; 소마토스타틴세포	δ cell; D cell; Somatostatin cell; Delta cell	Endocrinocytus D; Somatostatinocytus
델타1세포; D1세포; VIP세포	$\delta 1$ cell; D1 cell; VIP cell; Delta 1 cell	Endocrinocytus D

창자친크롬세포; EC세포	Enterochromaffin cell; EC cell	Endocrinocytus EC
창자친크롬유사세포; ECL세포; 히스타민세포	Enterochromaffin like cell; ECL cell; Histamine cell	Endocrinocytus ECL
가스트린세포; G세포	Gastrin cell; G cell	Endocrinocytus G
콜레시스토키닌세포; CCK세포; I세포	Cholecystokinin cell; CCK cell; I cell	Endocrinocytus I
포도당의존인슐린분비펩티드세포 ¹ ; GIP세포; K세포	Glucose dependent insulin release peptide cell; GIP cell; K endocrinocyte	Endocrinocytus K
글루카곤유사펩티드1세포; GLP1세포; L세포	Glucagon like peptide 1 cell; GLP 1 cell; L cell	Endocrinocytus L
이자폴리펩티드세포; PP세포	Pancreatic polypeptide cell; PP cell	Endocrinocytus PP
펩티드YY세포; PYY세포	Peptide YY cell; PYY cell	Endocrinocytus PYY
세크레틴세포; S세포	Secretin cell; S cell	Endocrinocytus S
그렐린분비세포	Ghrelin secreting cell	Endocrinocytus secretans ghrelinum
솔세포	Brush cell; Tuft cell	Epitheliocytus penicillatus
창자사이질세포; 창자박동조율세포	Enteric interstitial cell; Enteric pacemaker cell	Cellula enterica interstitialis stimulans

식도	Esophagus	Oesophagus
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
비각질층평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
가지돌기세포	Dendritic cell	Cellula dendritiformis
식도샘	Esophageal gland	Glandula oesophagea
상부식도샘	Superior esophageal gland	Glandula oesophagea superior
식도돌문샘	Esophageal cardiac gland	Glandula cardialis oesophagi
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막밑샘	Submucosal gland	Glandula submucosa
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
속돌림민무늬근육세포	Internal circular smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis internus circularis
바깥세로민무늬근육세포	External longitudinal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis externus longitudinalis
비심장내장가로민근육섬유	Noncardiac visceral striated muscle fiber	Myofibra striata visceralis non cardiaca
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia

위	Stomach	Gaster
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
위오목	Gastric pit	Foveola gastrica
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
표면점액세포	Surface mucous cell	Mucocytus superficiei
위돌문샘	Cardial gastric gland	Glandula cardialis gastris

¹ 대한화학회 '화학물 명명법'에서는 미국식 영어발음에 맞추어 펩타이드로 하지만 사회 전반의 공감에 있을 때까지 외래어표기법을 따르기로 함.

들문분비세포	Cardial secretory cell	Exocrinocytus cardialis
고유위샘	Gastric gland proper	Glandula gastrica propria
잘록	Isthmus	Isthmus
목	Neck	Cervix
목점액세포	Mucous neck cell	Exocrinocytus cervicalis
으뜸부분	Principal part	Pars principalis
으뜸세포	Chief cell	Exocrinocytus principalis
효소원과립	Zymogen granule	Granulum zymogeni
벽세포; 산분비세포	Parietal cell; Oxyntic cell	Exocrinocytus parietalis; Exocrinocytus oxynticus
세포속분비모세관	Intracellular secretory canaliculus	Canaliculus intracellularis
세포사이분비모세관	Intercellular secretory canaliculus	Canaliculus intercellularis
날문샘	Pyloric gland	Glandula pylorica
날문샘점액세포	Mucous cell of pyloric gland	Mucocytus glandulae pyloricae
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
점막밀층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
속돌림민무늬근육세포	Internal circular smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis internus circularis
바깥세로민무늬근육세포	External longitudinal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis externus longitudinalis
빗민무늬근육세포	Oblique smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis obliquus
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막고유판	Serosal lamina propria	Lamina propria serosae
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium

작은창자; 소장	Small intestine	Intestinum tenue
돌림주름	Circular folds; Plicae circulares	Plicae circulares
창자용모	Intestinal villus	Villus intestinalis
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
창자세포	Enterocyte	Enterocytus
당질층	Glycocalyx	Glycocalyx
미세용모가장자리; 솔가장자리; 줄무늬가장자리	Microvillous border; Brush border; Striated border	Limbus microvillosus; Limbus penicillatus; Limbus striatus
종말그물	Terminal web	Trama terminalis
잔세포	Goblet cell	Exocrinocytus caliciformis
미세주름세포; M세포	Microfold cell; M cell; Dome epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus microplicatus
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
용모고유판	Lamina propria of villus	Lamina propria villi
용모민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell of villus	Myocytus levis villi

중심림프관; 기름죽관	Central lymphatic vessel; Lacteal	Vas lymphaticum centrale
창자움; 창자샘	Intestinal crypt; Intestinal gland	Crypta intestinalis; Glandula intestinalis
잔세포	Goblet cell	Exocrinocytus caliciformis
파네트세포; 호산과립세포	Paneth cell	Cellula panethensis; Exocrinocytus cum granulis acidophilicis
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
홀림프소절	Solitary lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus solitarius
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati
점막밀층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막무리림프소절	Submucous aggregated lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus aggregatus submucosus
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
속돌림만무늬근육세포	Internal circular smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis internus circularis
바깥세로만무늬근육세포	External longitudinal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis externus longitudinalis
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막고유판	Serosal lamina propria	Lamina propria serosae
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
샘창자; 십이지장	Duodenum	Duodenum
샘창자점막밑샘	Duodenal submucosal gland	Glandula submucosa duodenalis
샘창자점막밑샘점액세포	Mucous cell of duodenal submucosal gland	Mucocytus glandulae submucosae duodenalis
빈창자; 공장	Jejunum	Jejunum
돌창자; 회장	Ileum	Ileum

큰창자; 대장	Large intestine	Intestinum crassum
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
큰창자세포	Colonocyte	Colonocytus
얕은큰창자세포	Superficial colonocyte	Colonocytus adluminalis
움큰창자세포	Cryptal colonocyte	Colonocytus cryptalis
미세융모가장자리; 술가장자리; 줄무늬가장자리	Microvillous border; Brush border; Striated border	Limbus microvillosus; Limbus penicillatus; Limbus striatus
잔세포	Goblet cell	Exocrinocytus caliciformis
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
창자움; 창자샘	Intestinal crypt; Intestinal gland	Crypta intestinalis; Glandula intestinalis
홀림프소절	Solitary lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus solitarius
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
점막밀층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodules	Nodulus lymphoideus aggregatus submucosus
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
속돌림만무늬근육세포	Internal circular smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis internus circularis

바깥세로민무늬근육세포	External longitudinal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis externus longitudinalis
잘록창자띠	Tenia coli	Taenia coli
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막고유판	Serosal lamina propria	Lamina propria serosae
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
막창자; 맹장	Cecum	Caecum
막창자꼬리; 충수	Appendix; Vermiform appendix	Appendix vermiformis
파네트세포; 호산과립세포	Paneth cell	Cellula panethensis; Exocrinocytus cum granulis acidophilis
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus aggregatus
잘록창자; 결장	Colon	Colon
곧창자; 직장	Rectum	Rectum

항문관	Anal canal	Canalis analis
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tunica submucosa
곧창자정맥얼기	Hemorrhoidal plexus	Plexus haemorrhoidalis
항문곧창자경계	Anorectal junction	Junctio anorectalis
잘록곧창자구역	Colorectal zone	Zona colorectalis
이행위구역	Supratransitional zone	Linea supratransitionalis
항문이행구역	Anal transitional zone [ATZ]	Zona transitionalis analis
항문굴; 항문움	Anal sinus; Anal crypt	Sinus analis; Crypta analis
항문샘	Anal gland	Glandula analis
빗살선	Pectinate line; Dentate line	Linea dentata; Linea pectinata
편평상피구역	Squamous zone	Zona squamosa analis
항문관피부경계	Junction of anal canal with true skin	Junctio analis cum cute vera
항문피부	Anal skin	Cutis analis
항문피부샘	Anal skin glands	Glandulae cutis analis
항문주위털	Perianal hair	Pilus perianalis

간	Liver	Hepar
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Tunica fibrosa
혈관주위섬유피막	Perivascular fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa perivascularis

간세포판계통	Hepatic muralium	Muralium hepaticum
--------	------------------	--------------------

간세포판	Hepatocyte lamina; Hepatocyte plate; Hepatic trabecula	Lamina hepatocytica
간줄기세포	Hepatic stem cell	Cellula hepatica precursoria
간세포	Hepatocyte	Hepatocytus
타원세포	Oval cell	Cellula ovalis

골수유래줄기세포	Bone marrow derived stem cell	Cellula precursoria e medulla ossea
간세포	Hepatocyte	Hepatocytus
쓸개모세관	Bile canaliculus	Canaliculus bilifer
헤링관	Canal of Hering	Canalis bilifer
쓸개관세포	Cholangiocyte	Cholangiocytus
굴주위공간	Perisinusoidal space	Spatium perisinusoideum
굴주위세포; 지방저장세포; 간별세포	Perisinusoidal cell; Fat storing cell; Hepatic stellate cell [HSC]	Cellula perisinusoidalis; Cellula accumulans adipem
굴모세혈관	Sinusoid	Vas sinusoideum
내피세포	Endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus
오목세포; 간자연살해세포; 간NK세포	Pit cell; Hepatic natural killer cell; Hepatic NK cell	Cellula necatoria hepatica
쿠퍼세포; 별큰포식세포	Kupffer cell; Stellate macrophage	Macrophagocytus stellatus
간소엽경계판	Limiting hepatic plate	Lamina hepatica limitans

문맥구역; 문맥관	Portal area; Portal canal; Portal zone	Spatium portale
문맥주위공간	Periportal space	Spatium periportale
쓸개세관	Bile ductule	Ductulus bilifer
간세동이	Portal triad; Hepatic triad	Trias hepatica
소엽사이동맥	Interlobular artery	Arteria interlobularis
소엽사이정맥	Interlobular vein	Vena interlobularis
소엽사이쓸개관	Interlobular bile duct	Ductus bilifer interlobularis
소엽사이모세혈관	Interlobular capillary	Vas capillare interlobulare
쓸개길주위모세혈관얼기	Peribiliary capillary plexus	Plexus capillaris peribiliaris
쓸개길주위림프관	Peribiliary lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum peribiliare

고전간소엽	Classical hepatic lobule; Polygonal hepatic lobule	Lobulus hepaticus classicus; Lobulus hepaticus polygonalis
중심구역; III구역	Central zone; Centrilobular zone; Zone III	Zona centralis
중간구역; II구역	Intermediate zone; Midlobular zone; Zone II	Zona intermedia
주위구역; I구역	Peripheral zone; Perilobular zone; Septal zone; Zone I	Zona peripherica
소엽주위정맥	Perilobular vein; Septal vein	Vena perilobularis
중심정맥	Central vein	Vena centralis
소엽밑정맥	Sublobular vein	Vena sublobularis
간파리	Liver acinus; Hepatic acinus	Acinus hepaticus

문맥소엽	Portal lobule	Lobulus portalis
------	---------------	------------------

쓸개; 담낭	Gallbladder	Vesica biliaris; Vesica fellea
쓸개바닥	Fundus of gallbladder	Fundus vesicae biliaris
쓸개몸통	Body of gallbladder	Corpus vesicae biliaris
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa

단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
쓸개세포	Cholecystocyte	Cholecystocytus
솔세포	Brush cell; Tuft cell	Epitheliocytus penicillatus
점막주름	Mucosal fold; Ruga	Plica mucosae; Ruga
점막움	Mucosal crypt; Diverticulum	Crypta mucosae
쓸개목	Neck of gallbladder	Collum vesicae biliaris
점막샘	Mucosal gland	Glandula mucosa
쓸개주머니관	Cystic duct	Ductus cysticus
나선주름	Spiral fold	Plica spiralis

쓸개관	Bile duct	Ductus choledochus; Ductus biliaris
쓸개관점막	Mucosa of bile duct; Mucous membrane of bile duct	Tunica mucosa ductus choledochi
쓸개관단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium of bile duct	Epithelium simplex columnare ductus choledochi
쓸개관세포	Cholangiocyte	Cholangiocytus
쓸개관샘	Gland of bile duct	Glandula ductus choledochi
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
조임근	Sphincter	Musculus sphincter
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
쓸개이자관팽대	Hepatopancreatic ampulla	Ampulla hepatopancreatica
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
쓸개이자관팽대조임근	Sphincter of hepatopancreatic ampulla	Musculus sphincter ampullae

이자; 췌장	Pancreas	Pancreas
외분비이자	Exocrine component of pancreas	Pars exocrina pancreatis
이자소엽	Pancreatic lobule	Lobulus pancreaticus
소엽사이막	Interlobular septum	Septum interlobulare
이자파리	Pancreatic acinus	Acinus pancreaticus
이자외분비세포	Exocrine cell of pancreas	Pancreatocytus exocrinus
효소원과립	Zymogen granule	Granulum zymogeni
파리중심세포	Centroacinar cell	Cellula centroacinosa
사이관	Intercalated duct	Ductus intercalatus
소엽속관	Intralobular duct	Ductus intralobularis
소엽사이관	Interlobular duct	Ductus interlobularis
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius
바닥세포	Basal cell	Cellula basalis
으뜸세포	Principal cell	Cellula principalis
이자관	Pancreatic duct	Ductus pancreaticus
덧이자관	Accessory pancreatic duct	Ductus pancreaticus accessorius
내분비이자	Endocrine component of pancreas	Pars endocrina pancreatis

배막; 복막	Peritoneum	Peritoneum
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
중피세포	Mesothelial cell; Mesotheliocyte	Mesotheliocytus
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
장막밀층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
그물막잔기둥	Omental trabecula	Trabecula omentalis
지방소엽	Adipose lobule	Lobulus adiposus
우유반점	Milky spot	Macula lactea
그물막창	Omental fenestration	Fenestra omentalis
배막안; 복막안	Peritoneal cavity	Cavitas peritonealis

호흡계통	Respiratory system	Systema respiratorium
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria
호흡상피	Respiratory epithelium	Epithelium respiratorium
거짓중층섬모원주상피	Pseudostratified ciliated columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare ciliatum
섬모세포	Ciliated cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
잔세포	Goblet cell	Exocrinocytus caliciformis
미세융모상피세포	Epithelial cell with microvilli	Epitheliocytus microvillosus
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis

코안; 비강	Nasal cavity	Cavitas nasi
코안돌	Nasal vestibule	Vestibulum nasi
피부부위	Cutaneous region	Pars cutanea
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
코털	Hairs of vestibule of nose	Vibrissae
이행부위	Transitional region	Pars transitionalis
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
호흡부위	Respiratory region	Pars respiratoria
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria
코샘	Nasal gland	Glandula nasalis
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장액세포	Serous cell	Serocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
해면층	Cavernous layer	Stratum cavernosum
코선반해면혈기	Cavernous plexus of concha	Plexus cavernosus conchae
후각부위	Olfactory region	Regio olfactoria
후각점막	Olfactory mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa olfactoria

후각샘	Olfactory gland	Glandula olfactoria
투명세포	Clear cell	Cellula clara
어두운세포	Dark cell	Cellula fusca
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus

보습코기관	Vomeronasal organ	Organum vomeronasale
보습코관	Vomeronasal duct	Ductus vomeronasalis
보습코연골	Vomeronasal cartilage	Cartilago vomeronasalis
샘점막	Glandular mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa glandularis
후각점막	Olfactory mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa olfactoria

코결굴	Paranasal sinus	Sinus paranasalis
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria

인두	Pharynx	Pharynx
----	---------	---------

후두	Larynx	Larynx
후두안뜰	Laryngeal vestibule	Vestibulum laryngis
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
호흡상피	Respiratory epithelium	Epithelium respiratorium
후두덮개샘	Epiglottic gland	Glandula epiglottica
모뿔샘	Arytenoid gland	Glandula arytenoidea
후두덮개맛봉오리	Epiglottic taste bud	Gemma gustatoria epiglottica
안뜰주름	Vestibular fold	Plica vestibularis
후두실	Laryngeal ventricle	Ventriculus laryngis
호흡상피	Respiratory epithelium	Epithelium respiratorium
후두실샘	Laryngeal ventricle gland	Glandula ventriculi laryngis
후두실주머니	Laryngeal saccule	Sacculus laryngis
후두실주머니샘	Laryngeal saccule gland	Glandula sacculi laryngis
성대문	Glottis	Glottis
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
성대문아래공간	Infraglottic cavity	Cavitas infraglottica
호흡상피	Respiratory epithelium	Epithelium respiratorium
후두샘	Laryngeal gland	Glandula laryngea
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus

기관	Trachea	Trachea
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria

호흡신경내분비세포	Respiratory neuroendocrine cell	Neuroendocrinocytus respiratorius
신경상피체 ¹	Neuroepithelial body	Corpus neuroepitheliale
기관샘	Tracheal gland	Glandula trachealis
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
기관기관지림프절	Tracheobronchial nodes	Nodi lymphoidei tracheobronchiales
섬유근육연골층	Fibromusculocartilaginous layer	Tunica fibromusculocartilaginea
고리인대	Anular ligament	Ligamentum anulare
기관근	Trachealis	M. trachealis
기관연골	Tracheal cartilages	Cartilagine tracheales
막벽	Membranous wall	Paries membranaceus
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia

기관지나무	Bronchial tree	Arbor bronchialis
기관지	Bronchus	Bronchus
호흡점막	Respiratory mucosa	Tunica mucosa respiratoria
호흡내분비세포	Respiratory endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus respiratorius
기관지샘	Bronchial gland	Glandula bronchialis
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
장점액세포	Seromucous cell	Seromucocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
섬유근육연골층	Fibromusculocartilaginous layer	Tunica fibromusculocartilaginea
나선근육층	Spiral muscle layer	Tunica muscularis spiralis
기관지연골	Bronchial cartilage	Cartilago bronchialis
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia

허파; 폐	Lung	Pulmo
허파실질; 폐실질	Lung parenchyma	Parenchyma pulmonis
허파사이질; 폐사이질	Pulmonary interstitium	Interstitium pulmonis
허파소엽; 폐소엽	Pulmonary lobule	Lobulus pulmonis
세기관지	Bronchiole	Bronchiolus
호흡점막층	Respiratory mucosal layer	Tunica mucosa respiratoria
단층섬모원주상피	Simple ciliated columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare ciliatum
외분비세기관지세포	Exocrine bronchiolar cell	Exocrinocytus bronchiolaris
점액세포; 잔세포	Mucous cell; Goblet cell	Mucocytus; Exocrinocytus caliciformis
점막고유판	Lamina propria of mucosa	Lamina propria mucosae
세로탄력섬유	Longitudinal elastic fiber	Fibra elastica longitudinalis
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia
종말세기관지	Terminal bronchiole	Bronchiolus terminalis

¹ 소체는 세포소기관 단위에서 쓰고, 체는 세포단위, 조직단위에서 씀.

단층섬모입방상피	Simple ciliated cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum ciliatum
외분비세기관지세포	Exocrine bronchiolar cell	Exocrinocytus bronchiolaris
점액세포; 잔세포	Mucous cell; Goblet cell	Mucocytus; Exocrinocytus caliciformis
허파세엽; 폐세엽 ¹	Pulmonary acinus	Acinus pulmonaris
호흡세기관지	Respiratory bronchiole	Bronchiolus respiratorius
단층섬모입방상피	Simple ciliated cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum ciliatum
외분비세기관지세포	Exocrine bronchiolar cell	Exocrinocytus bronchiolaris
점액세포; 잔세포	Mucous cell; Goblet cell	Mucocytus; Exocrinocytus caliciformis
세로탄력섬유	Longitudinal elastic fiber	Fibra elastica longitudinalis
민무늬근육세포나선그물	Spiral network of smooth muscle cells	Rete spirale myocytorum levium
파리관	Alveolar duct	Ductus alveolaris
단층섬모입방상피	Simple ciliated cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum ciliatum
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis
파리방	Alveolar atrium	Atrium alveolare
파리주머니	Alveolar sacculus	Sacculus alveolaris
허파파리; 폐포	Pulmonary alveolus	Alveolus pulmonis
파리상피	Alveolar epithelium	Epithelium alveolare
I형허파(파리)세포	Pneumocyte type I; Type I alveolar cell	Pneumocytus typus I
II형허파(파리)세포	Pneumocyte type II; Type II alveolar cell	Pneumocytus typus II
표면활성제	Surfactant	Surfactantum
충판소체	Lamellar body	Corpusculum lamellare
파리큰포식세포	Alveolar macrophage	Macrophagocytus alveolaris
파리사이막	Interalveolar septum	Septum interalveolare
사이막세포	Septum cell	Cellula septalis
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
아교섬유; 콜라겐섬유	Collagen fiber	Fibra collageni
파리구멍	Alveolar pore	Porus septalis
혈액공기장벽	Blood air barrier	Clastrum aerosanguineum
파리세포층	Alveolar component; Alveolar cell layer	Lamina pneumocytica
바닥판	Basal lamina	Lamina basalis
내피층	Endothelial layer	Lamina endotheliocytica

가슴막; 흉막	Pleura	Pleura
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
중피세포	Mesothelial cell	Mesotheliocytus
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
벽가슴막	Parietal pleura	Pleura parietalis
장막밑층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
내장가슴막; 허파가슴막	Visceral pleura; Pulmonary pleura	Pleura visceralis; Pleura pulmonalis

¹ 여기에서 세엽(acinus)은 허파파리(pulmonary alveolus)가 모여 이루는 구조이며 허파세엽이 모여서 허파소엽(pulmonary lobule)을 이룸.

장막밀층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
중피밀집	Submesothelial sheath	Lamina submesothelialis
얇은탄력섬유	Superficial elastic fiber	Fibra elastica superficialis
깊은아교섬유; 깊은콜라겐섬유	Deep collagenous fiber	Fibra collagenosa profunda
혈관층	Vascular layer	Lamina vasculosa
가슴막안; 흉막강	Pleural cavity	Cavitas pleuralis

비뇨계통	Urinary system	Systema urinarium
콩팥; 신장	Kidney	Ren; Nephros
콩팥주위지방피막	Perinephric fat; Perirenal fat capsule	Capsula adiposa
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa
콩팥엽	Kidney lobe	Lobus renalis
콩팥겉질	Renal cortex	Cortex renalis
콩팥겉질미로	Renal cortical labyrinth	Labyrinthus corticis
콩팥겉겉질	Renal cortex corticis	Cortex corticis
콩팥속질부챗살	Renal medullary ray	Radius medullaris
겉질소엽	Cortical lobule	Lobulus corticalis
곱슬부위	Convolutated region	Pars convoluta
부챗살부위	Radial region	Pars radiata
콩팥기둥	Renal column	Columna renalis
콩팥속질	Renal medulla	Medulla renalis
콩팥피라미드	Renal pyramid	Pyramis renalis
바깥속질	Outer medulla	Medulla externa
바깥줄무늬	Outer stripe	Stria externa
속줄무늬	Inner stripe	Stria interna
속속질	Internal medulla	Medulla interna
피라미드바닥	Base of pyramid	Basis pyramidis
콩팥유두	Renal papilla	Papilla renalis
콩팥능선	Renal crest	Crista renalis
체구역	Cribriform area	Area cribrosa
유두구멍	Opening of papillary duct	Foramen papillare
사이질세포	Interstitial cell	Cellula interstitialis

콩팥단위	Nephron	Nephronum
긴콩팥단위	Long nephron; Long looped nephron	Nephronum longum
짧은콩팥단위	Short nephron; Short looped nephron	Nephronum breve
겉질콩팥단위	Cortical nephron	Nephronum corticale
피막밑콩팥단위; 얇은콩팥단위	Subcapsular nephron; Superficial nephron	Nephronum subcapsulare; Nephronum superficiale
(겉질)중간콩팥단위	Midcortical nephron	Nephronum intermedium
속질결콩팥단위	Juxtamedullary nephron	Nephronum juxtamedullare

콩팥소체	Renal corpuscle	Corpusculum renale
피막밑소체	Subcapsular corpuscle	Corpusculum superficiale
(겉질)중간소체	Midcortical corpuscle	Corpusculum intermedium
속질겉소체	Juxtamedullary corpuscle	Corpusculum juxtamedullare
혈관극	Vascular pole	Polus vascularis
들토리세동맥	Afferent glomerular arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis afferens
날토리세동맥	Efferent glomerular arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis efferens
토리주머니	Glomerular capsule	Capsula glomerularis
극주위세포	Peripolar cell	Peripolycytus
벽층; 주머니바깥층	Parietal layer; Capsular outer layer	Stratum parietale; Paries externus
벽상피세포	Parietal epithelial cell [PEC]	Epitheliocytus parietalis
내장층	Visceral layer	Stratum viscerale; Paries internus
발세포	Podocyte; Visceral cell of capsule	Podocytus
주머니공간; 요공간	Capsular space; Urinary space	Spatium capsulare; Spatium urinarium
토리	Glomerulus	Glomerulus
혈관사이막	Mesangium	Mesangium
혈관사이바탕질	Mesangial matrix	Matrix mesangialis
혈관사이세포	Mesangial cell	Mesangiocytus
토리모세혈관그물	Glomerular capillary network	Rete capillare glomerulare
토리모세혈관	Glomerular capillary vessel	Vas capillare glomerulare
창내피세포	Fenestrated endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus fenestratus
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis
바깥투명판	Lamina rara externa	Lamina rara externa
치밀판	Lamina densa	Lamina densa
속투명판	Lamina rara interna	Lamina rara interna
발세포	Podocyte; Visceral cell of capsule	Podocytus
일차돌기; 잔기둥	Primary process; Trabecula	Cytotrabecula
이차돌기; 발돌기	Secondary process; Foot process; Pedicle	Cytopodium
틈새가로막	Slit diaphragm	Diaphragma rimae
요세관극	Urinary pole; Tubular pole	Polus urinarius; Polus tubularis

콩팥세관	Renal tubule	Tubulus renalis
토리쪽세관	Proximal tubule	Tubulus proximalis
토리쪽곡슬세관	Proximal convoluted tubule [PCT]	Pars convoluta; Pars contorta
토리쪽곧은세관	Proximal straight tubule [PST]	Pars recta
S1분절; 토리쪽1분절	S1 segment; Proximal 1	Segmentum S1
S2분절; 토리쪽2분절	S2 segment; Proximal 2	Segmentum S2
S3분절; 토리쪽3분절	S3 segment; Proximal 3	Segmentum S3
단층입방상피	Simple cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum
상피세포	Epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus
미세융모가장자리; 솔가장자리; 줄무늬가장자리	Microvillous border; Brush border; Striated border	Limbus microvillosus; Limbus penicillatus

바닥가쪽주름가장자리	Folded basilateral border	Limbus plicatus basolateralis
바닥미로	Basal labyrinth	Labyrinthus basalis
콩팥세관고리	Nephron loop	Ansa nephroni
내림다리	Descending limb	Crus descendens
오름다리	Ascending limb	Crus ascendens
중간세관; 얇은벽세관	Intermediate tubule; Attenuated tubule	Tubulus intermedius; Tubulus attenuatus
가는내림다리	Descending thin limb [DTL]	Crus descendens attenuatum
짧은고리가는내림다리	Descending thin limb of short loop	Crus descendens ansae brevis
1형세포	Type 1 cell	Cellula typi 1
긴고리가는내림다리	Descending thin limb of long loop	Crus descendens ansae longae
2형세포	Type 2 cell	Cellula typi 2
3형세포	Type 3 cell	Cellula typi 3
굽이앞분절	Prebend segment	Segmentum preansale
가는오름다리	Ascending thin limb [ATL]	Crus ascendens attenuatum
4형세포	Type 4 cell	Cellula type 4
먼쪽세관	Distal tubule	Tubulus distalis
먼쪽곧은세관; 굵은오름다리	Distal straight tubule [DST]; Thick ascending limb [TAL]	Pars recta
속질곧은부분	Medullary straight part	Pars recta medullaris
겉질곧은부분	Cortical straight part	Pars recta corticalis
먼쪽곧은세관세포	Distal straight tubule cell	Cellula partis rectae tubuli distalis
치밀반점	Macula densa	Macula densa
치밀반점상피세포	Epithelial cell of macula densa	Epitheliocytus maculae densae
반점뒤분절	Postmacular segment	Segmentum postmaculare
먼쪽곱슬세관	Distal convoluted tubule [DCT]	Pars convoluta; Pars contorta
먼쪽곱슬세관세포	Distal convoluted tubule cell	Cellula partis convolutae tubuli distalis
연결세관	Connecting tubule [CNT]	Tubulus reuniens
으뜸세포	Principal cell	Epitheliocytus principalis
사이세포	Intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus
A형사이세포	Type A intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus typus A
B형사이세포	Type B intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus typus B
연결세관활	Connecting tubule arcade	Arcus tubuli reunientis
집합관	Collecting duct [CD]	Ductus colligens
으뜸세포	Principal cell	Epitheliocytus principalis
사이세포	Intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus
A형사이세포	Type A intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus typus A
B형사이세포	Type B intercalated cell	Epitheliocytus intercalatus typus B
겉질집합관	Cortical collecting duct	Ductus colligens corticalis
속질집합관	Medullary collecting duct	Ductus colligens medullaris
바깥속질집합관	Outer medullary collecting duct	Ductus colligens medullaris externus
속속질집합관	Inner medullary collecting duct	Ductus colligens medullaris internus
유두관	Papillary duct	Ductus papillaris

토리결복합체	Juxtaglomerular complex	Complexus juxtaglomerularis
치밀반점	Macula densa	Macula densa
치밀반점상피세포	Epithelial cell of macula densa	Epitheliocytus maculae densae
토리세동맥중간막	Glomerular tunica media of arteriole	Tunica media arteriolarum glomerularium
토리결상피모양세포	Juxtaglomerular epithelioid cell; Granular cell	Juxtaglomerulocytus; Myocytus juxtaglomerularis
혈관주위혈관사이세포; 토리바깥혈관사이막; 극방석	Perivascular islet of mesangial cell; Extraglomerular mesangium; Polar cushion	Insula perivascularis mesangii
토리바깥혈관사이세포	Extraglomerular mesangial cell; Lacis cell	Mesangiocytyus extraglomerularis

콩팥속혈관	Intrarenal blood vessels	Vasa sanguinea intrarenalia
엽사이동맥	Interlobar artery	A. interlobaris
활꼴동맥	Arcuate artery	A. arcuate
겉질부챗살동맥; 소엽사이동맥	Cortical radiate artery; Interlobular artery	A. corticalis radiata; A. interlobularis
들세동맥	Afferent arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis afferens
토리모세혈관그물	Glomerular capillary network	Rete capillare glomerulare
날세동맥	Efferent arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis efferens
부챗살관통동맥	Perforating radiate artery	A. perforans radiata
곧은혈관; 곧은세동맥	Vasa recta; Straight arteriole	Arteriola recta; Vasa recta
피막가지	Capsular branch	R. capsularis
엽사이정맥	Interlobar vein	V. interlobaris
혈관다발	Vascular bundle	Fasciculus vascularis
일차다발	Primary bundle	Fasciculus primarius
이차다발	Secondary bundle	Fasciculus secundarius
거대다발	Giant bundle	Fasciculus gigans
단순형	Simple type	Typus simplex
복합형	Complex type	Typus complex
다발사이모세혈관얼기	Interbundle capillary plexus	Plexus capillaris interfascicularis
활꼴정맥	Arcuate vein	V. arcuata
소엽사이정맥	Interlobular vein	V. corticalis radiata; V. interlobularis
곧은세정맥	Venula recta; Straight venule	Venula recta
별정맥	Stellate vein	Venula stellata

콩팥깔때기	Renal pelvis	Pelvis renalis
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
요로상피; 이행상피	Urothelium; Transitional epithelium	Urothelium; Epithelium transitionale
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
속세로층	Internal longitudinal layer	Stratum internum longitudinale
요로박동조율세포	Urinary pacemaker cell	Myocytus stimulans
바깥돌림층	External circular layer	Stratum externum circulare
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia

요관	Ureter	Ureter
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica muosa
요로상피; 이행상피	Urothelium; Transitional epithelium	Urothelium; Epithelium transitionale
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia

방광	Urinary bladder	Vesica urinaria
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
요로상피; 이행상피	Urothelium; Transitional epithelium	Urothelium; Epithelium transitionale
우산세포; 얇은요로상피세포	Umbrella cell; Superficial urothelial cell	Urotheliocytus superficialis; Umbelloctus
요로상피소판	Urothelial plaque	Crusta urothelialis
요로상피소판입자	Urothelial plaque particle	Granulum uroplakini
원반소포; 방추소포	Discoid vesicle; Fusiform vesicle	Vesicula adluminalis urothelialis
중간부위	Intermediate region	Area intermedia
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
방광삼각	Trigone of bladder	Trigonum vesicae
점액샘	Mucous gland	Glandula mucosa

여성요도	Female urethra	Urethra feminina
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
요로상피; 이행상피	Urothelium; Transitional epithelium	Urothelium; Epithelium transitionale
중층원주상피	Stratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum columnare
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
요도샘	Urethral gland	Glandula urethralis
요도오목	Urethral lacuna	Lacunae urethrales
해면층	Spongy layer	Tunica spongiosa
요도결샘; 여성전립샘	Paraurethral gland; Female prostate	Glandula paraurethralis; Prostata feminina
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
바깥요도조임근	External urethral sphincter; Rhabdosphincter	M. sphincter urethrae externus
(요도결관)	(Paraurethral duct)	(Ductus paraurethralis)

남성요도	Male urethra	Urethra masculina
------	--------------	-------------------

생식계통	Genital systems	Systemata genitalia
원시종자세포	Primordial germ cell	Cellula germinalis precursoria
생식세포; 종자세포	Gamete; Germ cell	Gametus; Gonocytus

여성생식계통	Female genital system	Systema genitale femininum
난소	Ovary	Ovarium
난소중피; 표면상피	Ovarian mesothelium; Surface epithelium	Mesothelium ovaricum; Epithelium superficiale
미세융모입방상피세포	Microvillar cuboidal epithelial cell	Mesotheliocytus cuboideus microvillosum
백색막	Tunica albuginea	Tunica albuginea ovarii
난소겉질	Ovarian cortex	Cortex ovarii
난소버팀질	Ovarian stroma	Stroma ovarii
방추세포결합조직	Fusocellular connective tissue	Textus connectivus fusocellularis; Textus connectivus spinocellularis
난소속질	Ovarian medulla	Medulla ovarii
문세포	Hilum cell	Cellula hila
난포발생	Folliculogenesis	Folliculogenesis
원시난포	Primordial ovarian follicle	Folliculus ovaricus primordialis
일차난모세포	Primary oocyte	Oocytus primarius
단층편평상피	Simple squamous epithelium	Epithelium simplex squamosum
원시난포상피세포	Primordial follicular epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus follicularis; Folliculocytus primordialis
일차난포	Primary ovarian follicle	Folliculus ovaricus primarius
일차난모세포	Primary oocyte	Oocytus primarius
투명층	Zona pellucida	Zona pellucida; Capsula pellucida
단층입방상피	Simple cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum
이차난포	Secondary ovarian follicle	Folliculus ovaricus secundarius
투명층	Zona pellucida	Zona pellucida; Capsula pellucida
중층입방상피	Stratified cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum cuboideum
난포바닥막	Follicular basement membrane	Membrana basalis folliculi
난포막	Follicular theca	Theca folliculi
삼차난포; 소포난포	Tertiary ovarian follicle; Vesicular follicle	Folliculus ovaricus tertiaris; Folliculus ovaricus vesiculosus
일차난모세포	Primary oocyte	Oocytus primarius
투명층	Zona pellucida	Zona pellucida; Capsula pellucida
과립층	Granulosa	Granulosa; Stratum granulare
과립층세포	Granulosa cell	Epitheliocytus granularis; Folliculocytus granularis
세포사이소체	Intercellular corpuscle	Corpusculum intercellulare
난포방	Follicular antrum	Antrum folliculare
난포액	Follicular fluid	Liquor follicularis
난포바닥막	Follicular basement membrane	Membrana basalis folliculi
속난포막	Theca interna	Theca interna
난포막내분비세포	Thecal endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus thecalis
바깥난포막	Theca externa	Theca externa
난포막섬유모세포	Thecal fibroblast	Fibroblastus thecalis
성숙난포; 배란전난포	Mature ovarian follicle; Preovulatory follicle	Folliculus ovaricus maturus

과립층	Granulosa	Granulosa; Stratum granulare
난포세포더미	Cumulus oophorus	Cumulus oophorus
부챗살관	Corona radiata	Corona radiata
이차난모세포	Secondary oocyte	Oocytus secundarius
배란점	Follicular stigma	Stigma folliculare
속난포막	Theca interna	Theca interna

황체발생	Luteogenesis	Luteogenesis
적색체; 출혈체	Corpus rubrum; Hemorrhagic body	Corpus haemorrhagicum; Corpus rubrum
황체; 황색체	Corpus luteum	Corpus luteum
월경황체	Corpus luteum of menstruation	Corpus luteum menstruationis
임신허체	Corpus luteum of pregnancy	Corpus luteum graviditatis
내분비황체세포	Endocrine luteal cell	Luteocytus; Endocrinocytus corporis lutei
과립층황체세포	Granulosa lutein cell	Granulosoluteocytus
난포막황체세포	Theca lutein cell; Paraluteal cell	Thecaluteocytus
난포막섬유모세포	Thecal fibroblast	Fibroblastus thecalis
퇴행황체	Regressing corpus luteum	Corpus luteum degenerans; Corpus luteolyticum
백체; 백색체	Corpus albicans	Corpus albicans

난포폐쇄	Follicular atresia	Atresia folliculi
폐쇄난포	Atretic follicle	Folliculus atreticus
폐쇄일차난포	Atretic primary follicle	Folliculus primarius atreticus
폐쇄이차난포	Atretic secondary follicle	Folliculus secundarius atreticus
폐쇄삼차난포	Atretic tertiary follicle	Folliculus tertiaris atreticus
퇴행형	Degenerative type	Typus degenerans
난포막형성형	Thecogenic type	Typus thecogenicus

난자발생	Oogenesis	Oogenesis
난조세포	Oogonium	Oogonium
일차난모세포	Primary oocyte	Oocytus primarius
동물극	Animal pole	Polus animalis
식물극	Vegetative pole; Vegetal pole	Polus vegetalis
일차감수분열	Meiosis I	Meiosis I
첫째극체	First polar body; First polocyte	Corpus polare primum; Polocytus primus
이차난모세포	Secondary oocyte; Female gamete	Oocytus secundarius; Gametus femininus
둘째극체	Second polar body; Second polocyte	Corpus polare secundum; Polocytus secundus

난세포; 난자 ¹	Ootid; Ovum	Ootidium; Ovum
----------------------	-------------	----------------

¹ 포유류에서 난자(ovum)란 이차감수분열 중기에 멈춰 있는 이차난모세포(secondary oocyte)를 가리킴. 정자가 침투하면, 이차감수분열이 종료되면서 난세포(ootid)와 둘째극체(second polar body)가 생성됨. 포유류에서 난세포의 염색체는 분리된 두 요소, 즉 각각 홀배수체(haploid)인 남성전핵(male pronucleus)과 여성전핵(female pronucleus)으로 구성됨. 이 두 요소가 하나로 융합하여 두배수체(diploid)인 염색체무리를 이루면, 난세포는 접합자(zygote)가 됨.

자궁관; 난관	Uterine tube	Tuba uterina; Salpinx
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
점막주름	Mucosal fold	Plica mucosae
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epitheliocyte	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
관분비상피세포	Tubal secretory epitheliocyte	Exocrinocytus tubarius
못세포; 사이세포	Peg cell; Intercalary cell	Epitheliocytus tubarius angustus
바닥상피세포	Basal epitheliocyte	Epitheliocytus tubarius basalis
점막고유판	Lamina propria of mucosa	Lamina propria mucosae
근육층	Muscular layer; Muscular coat	Tunica muscularis
돌림층; 속층	Circular layer; Inner layer	Stratum circulare; Stratum internum
세로층; 바깥층	Longitudinal layer; Outer layer	Stratum longitudinale; Stratum externum
장막밀층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa

난소위체	Epoophoron	Epoophoron
세로관	Longitudinal duct	Ductus longitudinalis
가로세관 ¹	Transverse ductule	Ductulus transversus
자궁관술결자취	Vesicular appendix	Appendix vesiculosa

난소염체 (정관자취)	Paroophoron (Vestige of ductus deferens)	Paroophoron (Ductus deferens vestigialis)
----------------	---	--

자궁	Uterus	Uterus
자궁속막; 점막	Endometrium; Mucosa	Endometrium; Tunica mucosa corporis uteri
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
자궁분비세포	Uterine secretory cell	Exocrinocytus uterinus
자궁샘	Uterine gland	Glandula uterina
자궁속막버팀질; 점막고유판	Endometrial stroma; Lamina propria of mucosa	Stroma endometriale; Lamina propria mucosae
자궁속막버팀질세포	Endometrial stromal cell	Cellula stromalis endometrii
자궁속막과립세포; 자궁속막 자연살해세포; 자궁속막NK세포	Endometrial granular cell; Endometrial natural killer cell; Endometrial NK cell	Cellula granularis endometrii
자궁속막바닥층	Basal layer of endometrium	Stratum basale endometrii
자궁속막기능층; 해면층	Functional layer of endometrium; Spongious layer	Stratum functionale endometrii; Stratum spongiosum
집합정맥방	Collecting venous lacuna	Lacuna venosa colligens
연결정맥방	Connecting venous lacuna	Lacuna venosa coniungens
나선동맥	Spiral artery	Arteria spiralis
자궁속막치밀층; 얇은층	Compact layer of endometrium; Superficial layer	Stratum compactum endometrii; Stratum superficiale

¹ 근육세포의 가로세관과는 별개의 구조임.

잘록점막	Isthmic mucosa	Tunica mucosa isthmi uteri
월경기; 탈락기	Menstrual phase; Desquamation phase	Phasis menstrualis; Phasis desquamativa
증식기; 난포기; 에스트로겐기	Proliferative phase; Follicular phase; Estrogenic phase	Phasis proliferativa; Phasis follicularis
이른증식기; 이른난포기	Early proliferative phase; Early follicular phase	Phasis proliferativa incipiens
중간증식기; 중간난포기	Midproliferative phase; Midfollicular phase	Phasis proliferativa intermedia
늦증식기; 늦난포기	Late proliferative phase; Late follicular phase	Phasis proliferativa tarda
배란기	Ovulatory phase	Phasis ovulatoria
분비기; 황체기	Secretory phase; Luteal phase	Phasis secretoria
이른분비기; 이른황체기	Early secretory phase; Early luteal phase	Phasis secretoria incipiens
늦분비기; 늦황체기	Late secretory phase; Late luteal phase	Phasis secretoria terminans
꽃탈락막세포	Predecidual cell	Cellula predecidualis
임신기	Gestatory phase	Phasis gestatoria
탈락막	Decidua	Mucosa decidualis
탈락막세포	Decidual cell	Cellula decidualis
자궁근육층	Myometrium	Tunica muscularis; Myometrium
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis
점막밑근육층	Submucosal muscle layer	Stratum musculare submucosum
혈관근육층	Vascular muscle layer	Stratum musculare vasculosum
혈관위근육층	Supravascular muscle layer	Stratum musculare supravasculosum
장막밑층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
장막밑근육층	Subserosal muscular layer	Stratum musculare subserosum
자궁바깥막; 장막	Perimetrium; Serosa	Perimetrium; Tunica serosa
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia
자궁결조직	Parametrium	Parametrium
자궁목	Cervix of uterus	Cervix uteri
조직속자궁구멍	Histological internal os of uterus	Ostium histologicum uteri internum
속자궁목점막	Endocervical mucosa	Tunica mucosa endocervicalis
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
점액세포	Mucous cell	Mucocytus
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
자궁목샘	Cervical gland	Glandula cervicalis
확장자궁목샘	Dilatated cervical gland	Glandula cervicalis dilatata
조직바깥자궁구멍	Histological external os of uterus	Ostium histologicum uteri externum
바깥자궁목점막	Exocervical mucosa	Tunica mucosa exocervicalis
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
자궁목마개	Cervical plug	Obturamentum cervicale
태반	Placenta	Placenta

질	Vagina	Vagina
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
바닥결층	Parabasal layer	Stratum parabasale
바닥결상피세포	Parabasal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus parabasalis
중간층	Intermediate layer	Stratum intermedium
중간상피세포	Intermediate epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus intermedius
얇은층	Superficial layer	Stratum superficiale
얇은상피세포	Superficial epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus superficialis
해면층	Spongy layer	Tunica spongiosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia
처녀막	Hymen	Hymen

음부	Pudendum; Vulva	Pudendum femininum; Vulva
대음순	Labium majus	Labium majus pudendi
대음순피부	Skin of labium majus	Cutis labii majoris pudendi
피부밑지방조직	Subcutaneous adipose tissue	Textus adiposus subcutaneus
민무늬근육층	Smooth muscle layer	Stratum musculare leve
소음순	Labium minus	Labium minus pudendi
소음순피부	Skin of labium minus	Cutis labii minoris pudendi
질어귀	Vestibule	Vestibulum vaginae
중층편평상피	Stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum
점막고유판	Lamina propria of mucosa	Lamina propria mucosae
큰질어귀샘	Greater vestibular gland	Glandula vestibularis major
큰질어귀샘분비세포	Secretory cell of greater vestibular gland	Exocrinocytus glandulae vestibularis majoris
점액방울	Mucous droplet	Vesicula mucosa; Guttula mucosa
잔섬유소체	Filamentous body	Corpus filamentosum
큰질어귀샘내분비세포	Endocrine cell of greater vestibular gland	Endocrinocytus glandulae vestibularis majoris
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
작은질어귀샘	Lesser vestibular gland	Glandula vestibularis minor
항문생식땀샘 ¹	Anogenital sweat gland	Glandula sudorifera anovulvaris
음핵	Clitoris	Clitoris
음핵해면체	Corpus cavernosum of clitoris	Corpus cavernosum clitoridis
음핵해면체백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpus cavernosum	Tunica albuginea corporis cavernosi
음핵해면체잔기둥	Trabeculae of corpus cavernosum	Trabeculae corporis cavernosi

¹ 에스트로겐과 프로게스테론수용체를 발현한다는 점에서, 항문생식땀샘은 다른 땀샘과 차이를 보임.

음핵해면체연속내피	Continuous endothelium of corpus cavernosum	Endothelium non fenestratum corporis cavernosi; Endothelium continuum corporis cavernosi
음핵해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpus cavernosum	Cavernae corporis cavernosi
질어귀망울	Corpus spongiosum of clitoris; Bulb of vestibule	Corpus spongiosum clitoridis; Bulbus vestibuli
질어귀망울백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpus spongiosum	Tunica albuginea corporis spongiosi
질어귀망울잔기둥	Trabecula of corpus spongiosum	Trabecula corporis spongiosi
질어귀망울연속내피	Continuous endothelium of corpus spongiosum	Endothelium non fenestratum corporis spongiosi; Endothelium continuum corporis spongiosi
질어귀망울해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpus spongiosum	Cavernae corporis spongiosi

남성생식계통	Male genital system	Systema genitale masculinum
고환	Testis	Testis; Orchis
고환집막	Tunica vaginalis	Tunica vaginalis testis
벽층	Parietal layer	Lamina parietalis
고환집공간	Cavum of tunica vaginalis	Cavitas vaginalis testis
내장층	Visceral layer	Lamina visceralis
백색막	Tunica albuginea	Tunica albuginea
혈관층	Vascular layer	Tunica vasculosa
고환세로칸	Mediastinum of testis	Mediastinum testis
고환사이막	Septum of testis	Septulum testis
고환소엽	Lobule of testis	Lobulus testis
고환실질	Parenchyma of testis	Parenchyma testis
세관사이결합조직; 사이질결합조직	Intertubular connective tissue; Interstitial connective tissue	Textus connectivus intertubularis
칸막이세포	Compartment forming cell	Cellula compartimentans
사이질내분비세포	Interstitial endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus interstitialis
결정질	Crystalloid	Crystalloideum
정세관	Seminiferous tubule	Tubulus seminifer
곱슬정세관	Convolutated seminiferous tubule	Tubulus seminifer contortus
정자발생상피	Spermatogenic epithelium	Epithelium spermatogenicum
정자발생세포	Spermatogenic cell	Cellula spermatogenica
버팀세포	Sustentacular cell; Sertoli cell; Supporting cell	Sustentocytus; Epitheliocytus sustentans
세포질결정질	Cytoplasmic crystalloid	Crystalloideum cytoplasmicum
속공간쪽칸	Adluminal compartment	Compartimentum adluminale
치밀이음; 폐쇄띠	Tight junction; Zonula occludens	Zonula occludens
버팀이음장치 ¹	Sustentacular junctional apparatus; Ectoplasmic specialization	Apparatus junctionalis sustentocyticus
세관망울복합체	Tubulobulbar complex	Complexus tubulobulbaris
바닥칸	Basal compartment	Compartimentum basale

¹ 버팀세포 사이에 있으며, 액틴잔섬유다발과 그 아래의 속세포질그물수조로 이루어짐.

경계층; 세관주위층	Limiting layer; Peritubular layer	Lamina peritubularis
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis
근육모양층	Myoid layer	Stratum myoideum
근육모양세포; 세관주위세포	Myoid cell; Peritubular cell	Cellula myoidea
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
혈액고환장벽	Blood testis barrier	Claustum haematotesticulare
곧은세관	Straight tubule	Tubulus rectus testis
고환그물	Rete testis	Rete testis
단층입방상피; 단층동중프림즘상피	Simple cuboidal epithelium; Simple isoprismatic epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum; Epithelium simplex isoprismaticum
고환결자취	Appendix of testis	Appendix testis
고환날세관	Efferent ductule of testis	Ductulus efferens testis
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
미세융모입방상피세포	Cuboidal epithelial cell with microvilli	Epitheliocytus cuboideus microvillosus
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus columnaris ciliatus
근육층	Muscular layer	Stratum musculare
관주위민무늬근육세포	Periductal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis periductalis

정자발생	Spermatogenesis	Spermatogenesis
정자발생(상피)기	Spermatogenic stage; Stage of spermatogenic epithelium	Status spermatogeneticus; Status epithelii spermatogenici
정자발생(상피)주기	Spermatogenic cycle; Cycle of spermatogenic epithelium	Cyclus spermatogeneticus; Cyclus epithelii spermatogenici
정자발생(상피)파	Spermatogenic wave; Wave of spermatogenic epithelium	Unda spermatogenetica; Unda epithelii spermatogenici
정조줄기세포	Spermatogonial stem cell	Cellula spermatogonica precursoria
정조세포	Spermatogonium	Spermatogonium
A정조세포; 으뜸정조세포	Type A spermatogonium	Spermatogonium A
결정질	Crystalloid	Crystalloideum
어두운A정조세포	A dark spermatogonium; Ad spermatogonium	Spermatogonium A obscurum
엷은A정조세포	A pale spermatogonium; Ap spermatogonium	Spermatogonium A pallidum
B정조세포; 늦정조세포	Type B spermatogonium	Spermatogonium B
정자발생융합체	Spermatogenic syncytium	Syncytium spermatogeneticum
정자발생클론	Spermatogenic clone	Clonum spermatogeneticum
세포사이다리	Intercellular bridge	Pons intercellularis
일차정모세포	Primary spermatocyte	Spermatocytus primarius
이차정모세포	Secondary spermatocyte	Spermatocytus secundarius
정자세포	Spermatid	Spermatidium

정자완성	Spermiogenesis	Spermiogenesis
첨단체형성	Acrosome formation	Acrosomatogenesis

풋첨단체소포	Proacrosomal vesicle	Vesicula proacrosomatica
풋첨단체과립	Proacrosomal granule	Granulum proacrosomaticum
첨단체; 첨단체모자	Acrosome; Acrosomal cap	Acrosoma; Galea acrosomatica
바깥첨단체막	External acrosomal membrane	Membrana acrosomatica externa
속첨단체막	Internal acrosomal membrane	Membrana acrosomatica interna
첨단체물질	Acrosomal substance; Acroplaxoma	Substantia acrosomatica; Acroplaxoma
염색질소체	Chromatoid body	Corpusculum chromatoideum
쌍중심소체	Diplosome	Diplosoma
몸쪽중심소체	Proximal centriole	Centriolum proximale
먼쪽중심소체	Distal centriole	Centriolum distale
편모	Flagellum	Flagellum
편모고리	Flagellar anulus	Anulus flagelli
세포질집	Cytoplasmic sheath	Vagina cytoplasmatica
적도주름	Equatorial fold	Plicatura equatorialis
적도고리	Equatorial anulus	Anulus equatorialis
꼬리쪽소매	Caudal manchette	Manicula caudalis
잔류소체	Residual body	Corpus residuale
정자; 정자세포; 남성생식세포	Sperm; Sperm cell; Male gamete	Spermatozoon; Spermium; Gametus masculinus
머리	Head	Caput
핵	Nucleus	Nucleus
핵공포	Nuclear vacuole	Vacuola nuclearis
핵주위막; 핵주위잔	Perinuclear theca; Perinuclear calyx	Theca nuclearis; Calyx perinuclearis
첨단체	Acrosome	Acrosoma
속첨단체막	Internal acrosomal membrane	Membrana acrosomatica interna
바깥첨단체막	External acrosomal membrane	Membrana acrosomatica externa
첨단체물질	Acrosomal substance	Substantia acrosomatica
앞부분	Anterior part	Portio anterior
뒤부분; 적도분절	Posterior part; Equatorial segment	Portio posterior
첨단체밀층	Subacrosomal layer	Tela subacrosomatica
첨단체뒤집	Postacrosomal sheath	Vagina postacrosomatica
뒤고리	Posterior ring	Anulus posterior
목	Neck	Collum
핵오목	Nuclear recess	Recessus nuclearis
관절판	Articular plate	Fossula articularis
연결부분	Connecting piece	Pars connectens
중심소체	Centriole	Centriolum
바닥판	Basal plate	Scutum basale
기둥바닥	Columnar base	Basis columnaris
줄무늬기둥	Striated column	Columna striata
꼬리	Tail	Cauda

편모	Flagellum	Flagellum
축	Axoneme	Axonema
중간부분	Middle piece	Pars intermedia
바깥치밀섬유	Outer dense fiber	Fibra densa externa
사립체집; 미토콘드리아집	Mitochondrial sheath	Helix mitochondrialis; Vagina mitochondrialis
종말고리	End ring	Anulus terminalis
으뜸부분	Principal piece	Pars principalis
바깥치밀섬유	Outer dense fiber	Fibra densa externa
섬유집	Fibrous sheath	Vagina fibrosa
끝부분	End piece	Pars terminalis
축미세관	Axonemal microtubule	Microtubulus axonemalis

부고환	Epididymis	Epididymis
부고환소엽	Lobule of epididymis; Conical lobule of epididymis	Lobulus epididymidis; Conus epididymidis
고환날세관	Efferent ductule of testis	Ductulus efferens testis
부고환관	Duct of epididymis	Ductus epididymidis
거짓중층원주상피	Pseudostratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare
고정섬모상피세포; 으뜸세포	Stereociliated epithelial cell; Principal cell	Epitheliocytus stereociliatus
바닥세포	Basal cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
정자포식큰포식세포	Spermatophagous macrophage	Macrophagocytus spermatophagus
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
사이질	Interstitium	Interstitium
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
(미주세관)	(Aberrant ductule)	(Ductulus aberrans)
(부고환결자취)	(Epididymidal appendix)	(Appendix epididymidis)
(부고환결체)	(Paradidymis)	(Paradidymis)
(부고환결체세관)	(Paradidymal ductule)	(Ductulus paradidymidis)

정관	Ductus deferens; Vas deferens	Ductus deferens
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
점막주름	Mucosal fold	Plica longitudinalis
거짓중층원주상피	Pseudostratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare
고정섬모상피세포	Stereociliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus stereociliatus
바닥세포	Basal cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
속세로층	Internal longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale internum
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
바깥세로층	External longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale externum
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia

장막	Serous layer	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
정액샘 관련구조	Seminal gland and related structures	Glandula vesiculosa et structurae pertinentes
정관팽대	Ampulla of ductus deferens	Ampulla ductus deferentis
사정관	Ejaculatory duct	Ductus ejaculatorius
정낭; 정액샘	Seminal vesicle; Seminal gland	Glandula vesiculosa; Glandula seminalis; Vesicula seminalis
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
일차점막주름	Primary mucosal fold	Plica mucosa primaria
이차점막주름	Secondary mucosal fold	Plica mucosa secundaria
삼차점막주름	Tertiary mucosal fold	Plica mucosa tertiaria
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
결주머니	Diverticulum	Diverticulum
으뜸분비세포	Principal secretory cell	Exocrinocytus principalis
분비공포	Secretory vacuole	Vacuola secretoria
핵체	Nuclear body	Corpusculum nucleare
지질갈색소과립; 리포푸신과립	Lipofuscin granule	Granulum lipofuscini
지방방울	Lipid droplet	Guttula adipis
바닥세포	Basal cell	Cellula basalis
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia
장막	Serous layer	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
전립샘	Prostate	Prostata
전립샘피막	Prostatic capsule	Capsula prostatica
바깥혈관층	Outer vascular layer	Stratum externum vasculosum
중간섬유층	Intermediate fibrous layer	Stratum intermedium fibrosum
속근육층	Inner muscular layer	Stratum internum musculare
근육탄력버팀질	Myoelastic stroma; Fibromuscular stroma	Stroma fibromyoelasticum
샘실질	Glandular parenchyma	Parenchyma glandulare
점막샘	Mucosal gland	Glandula mucosa
점막밑샘	Submucosal gland	Glandula submucosa
으뜸샘	Main gland	Glandula principalis
전립샘외분비세포; 전립샘세포	Prostatic exocrine cell; Prostatocyte	Exocrinocytus prostaticus; Prostatocytus
분비공포	Secretory vacuole	Vacuola secretoria
전립샘소체	Prostasome	Prostasoma; Corpusculum prostaticum
바닥세포	Basal cell	Epitheliocytus basalis

전립샘내분비세포	Prostatic endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus prostaticus
분비과립	Secretory granule	Granulum secretorium
둔덕부위	Collicular region	Regio collicularis
시알로뮤신생산세포	Sialomucin producing cell	Cellula secretans sialomucinum
전립샘돌	Prostatic concretion; Corpus amylaceum	Concretio prostatica; Corpus amylaceum
전립샘관	Prostatic duct	Ductuli prostaticus
원주상피세포	Columnar epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus columnaris
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
샘없는부분	Aglandular part	Pars aglandularis
앞정중구역	Anteromedian zone; Commissura	Zona anteromediana; Isthmus
샘부분	Glandular part	Pars glandularis
앞안쪽구역; 이행구역	Anteromedial zone; Transition zone	Zona anteromedialis; Zona transitionis
요도주위샘구역	Periurethral gland zone	Zona glandularum periurethralium
아래뒤가쪽구역; 주위구역	Inferoposterolateral zone; Peripheral zone	Zona inferoposterolateralis; Zona peripheralis
위안쪽구역; 중심구역	Superomedial zone; Central zone	Zona superomedialis; Zona centralis

망울요도샘	Bulbourethral gland	Glandula bulbourethralis
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
망울요도외분비세포	Bulbourethral exocrine cell	Exocrinocytus bulbourethralis
점액방울	Mucous droplet	Guttula mucosa
잔섬유소체	Filamentous body	Corpus filamentosum
망울요도내분비세포	Bulbourethral endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus bulbourethralis
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
세관	Ductule	Ductulus
버팀질	Stroma	Stroma
민무늬근육조직	Smooth muscle tissue	Textus muscularis levis; Textus muscularis non striatus
가로무늬근육조직	Striated muscle tissue	Textus muscularis striatus
팽대	Ampulla	Ampulla
망울요도샘관	Bulbourethral gland duct	Ductus glandulae bulbourethralis
으뜸세포	Principal cell	Epitheliocytus principalis
바닥세포	Basal cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
잔세포	Goblet cell	Mucocytus caliciformis
바깥막	Adventitial layer	Tunica adventitia

사정액	Ejaculate	Sperma
음경	Penis	Penis
음경피부	Skin of penis	Cutis penis
음경피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue of penis	Tela subcutanea penis
음경꺼풀	Prepuce; Foreskin	Preputium penis
음경꺼풀샘	Preputial gland	Glandula preputialis

기름샘세포	Sebaceous epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sebaceus; Sebocytus
귀두지	Smegma	Smegma
귀두피부	Skin of glans	Cutis glandis
음경근막	Fascia of penis	Fascia penis
음경해면체	Corpus cavernosum of penis	Corpus cavernosum penis
음경해면체백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpus cavernosum	Tunica albuginea corporis cavernosi
음경해면체잔기둥	Trabeculae of corpus cavernosum	Trabeculae corporis cavernosi
음경해면체연속내피	Continuous endothelium of corpus cavernosum	Endothelium non fenestratum corporis cavernosi; Endothelium continuum corporis cavernosi
섬유모세포	Fibroblast	Fibroblastus
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis
음경해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpus cavernosum	Cavernae corporis cavernosi
나선동맥	Helicine artery	Arteria helicina
해면체정맥	Cavernous vein	Vena cavernosa
요도해면체	Corpus spongiosum of penis	Corpus spongiosum penis
요도해면체백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpus spongiosum	Tunica albuginea corporis spongiosi
요도해면체잔기둥	Trabecula of corpus spongiosum	Trabecula corporis spongiosi
요도해면체연속내피	Continuous endothelium of corpus spongiosum	Endothelium non fenestratum corporis spongiosi; Endothelium continuum corporis spongiosi
섬유모세포	Fibroblast	Fibroblastus
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis
요도해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpus spongiosum	Cavernae corporis spongiosi

남성요도	Male urethra	Urethra masculina
방광벽부분; 전립샘이전부분	Intramural part; Preprostatic part	Pars intramuralis; Pars preprostatica
속요도조임근; 둔덕위조임근	Internal urethral sphincter; Supracollicular sphincter; Preprostatic sphincter	M. sphincter urethrae internus; M. sphincter supracollicularis
전립샘요도; 전립샘부분	Prostatic urethra	Pars prostatica
몸쪽부분	Proximal part	Pars proximalis
먼쪽부분	Distal part	Pars distalis
요로점막	Urinary mucosa; Urinary mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa urinaria
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
둔덕샘	Collicular gland	Glandula collicularis
전립샘소실	Prostatic utricle	Utriculus prostaticus
막요도; 막부분	Membranous urethra; Intermediate part	Pars membranacea; Pars intermedia
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
중층원주상피	Stratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum columnare
거짓중층원주상피	Pseudostratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis

민무늬근육층	Smooth muscle layer	Stratum nonstriatum
바깥요도조임근	External urethral sphincter; Rhabdosphincter	M. sphincter urethrae externus
해면체요도; 해면체부분	Spongy urethra	Pars spongiosa
거짓중층원주상피	Pseudostratified columnar epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum columnare
요도배오목	Navicular fossa	Fossa navicularis urethrae
비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
당원구역; 글리코겐구역	Glycogen rich zone	Zona glycogenosa
요도오목	Urethral lacuna	Lacuna urethralis
요도샘	Urethral gland	Glandula urethralis
점액세포	Mucous cell	Exocrinocytus mucosus
내분비세포	Endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus urethralis

요도결관	Paraurethral duct	Ductus paraurethralis
단층편평상피	Simple squamous epithelium	Epithelium simplex squamosum

음낭	Scrotum	Scrotum
음낭피부	Scrotal skin	Cutis scroti
음낭근막	Dartos fascia	Tunica dartos
민무늬근육조직	Smooth muscle tissue	Textus muscularis levis
탄력섬유	Elastic fiber	Fibra elastica

내분비계통**Endocrine system****Systema endocrinum**

퍼진내분비계통	Dispersed endocrine system	Systema endocrinum dispersum
퍼진내분비세포	Dispersed endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus singularis; Cellula endocrina singularis
창자내분비세포; 위창자이자세포	Enteroendocrine cell; Gastroenteropancreatic cell; GEP endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus gastroenteropancreaticus; Endocrinocytus GEP

내분비샘	Endocrine glands	Glandulae endocrinae
시상하부뇌하수체계통	Hypothalamohypophyseal system	Systema hypothalamohypophysiale
작은세포핵	Parvocellular nucleus	Nucleus parvocellularis
활꼴핵	Arcuate nucleus	Nucleus arcuatus
융기꼴때기로	Tuberoinfundibular tract	Tractus tuberoinfundibularis
융기뇌하수체로	Tuberohypophyseal tract	Tractus tuberohypophysialis
큰세포핵	Magnocellular nucleus	Nucleus magnocellularis
시각로위핵	Supraoptic nucleus	Nucleus supraopticus
뇌실결핵	Paraventricular nucleus	Nucleus paraventricularis
신경분비핵	Neurosecretory nucleus	Nucleus neurosecretans
시상하부신경내분비세포	Hypothalamic neuroendocrine cell	Neuroendocrinocytus; Cellula neuroendocrina hypothalami
시상하부뇌하수체로	Hypothalamohypophyseal tract	Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis

뇌하수체	Hypophysis; Pituitary gland	Hypophysis; Glandula pituitaria
샘뇌하수체	Adenohypophysis	Adenohypophysis
응기부분	Pars tuberalis	Pars tuberalis
생식샘자극세포	Gonadotropic cell	Endocrinocytus gonadotropicus
갑상샘자극세포	Thyrotropic cell	Endocrinocytus thyrotropicus
특이내분비세포	Specific endocrine cell	Endocrinocytus specificus
중간부분	Pars intermedia	Pars intermedia
호염기세포	Basophil cell	Endocrinocytus basophilus
부신겉질자극세포	Corticotropic cell	Endocrinocytus corticotropicus
소포	Follicle	Folliculus
소포색소안돌세포	Follicular chromophobe cell	Cellula follicularis chromophoba
콜로이드	Colloid	Colloidum
먼쪽부분; 앞엽	Pars distalis; Anterior lobe	Pars distalis; Lobus anterior
내분비세포무리	Endocrine cell cluster	Racemus endocrinocytorum
내분비세포끈	Endocrine cell cord	Chorda endocrinocytorum
내분비세포소포	Endocrine cell follicle	Folliculus endocrinocytorum
소포별세포	Folliculostellate cell	Cellula folliculostellata
색소안돌세포	Chromophobe cell	Endocrinocytus chromophobus
색소돌세포; 호색소세포	Chromophil cell	Endocrinocytus chromophilus
호산세포	Acidophil cell	Endocrinocytus acidophilus
성장자극세포	Somatotropic cell	Endocrinocytus somatotropicus
프로락틴세포; 젖분비호르몬세포	Prolactin cell	Endocrinocytus prolactinicus
호염기세포	Basophil cell	Endocrinocytus basophilus
갑상샘자극세포	Thyrotropic cell	Endocrinocytus thyrotropicus
생식샘자극세포	Gonadotropic cell	Endocrinocytus gonadotropicus
부신겉질자극세포	Corticotropic cell	Endocrinocytus corticotropicus
샘뇌하수체잔기둥	Adenohypophyseal trabecula	Trabecula adenohypophysis
신경뇌하수체	Neurohypophysis	Neurohypophysis
깔때기	Infundibulum	Infundibulum
깔때기줄기	Infundibular stalk	Truncus infundibularis
정중융기	Median eminence	Eminentia mediana
바깥층	External zone	Zona externa
응기뇌하수체로	Tuberohypophyseal tract	Tractus tuberohypophysialis
중간층	Intermediate zone	Zona intermedia
시상하부뇌하수체로	Hypothalamohypophyseal tract	Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis
신경분비신경섬유	Neurosecretory nerve fiber	Neurofibra neurosecretoria
신경분비소포	Neurosecretory vesicle	Vesicula neurosecretoria
속층	Internal zone	Zona interna
뇌실막세포	Ependymal cell	Ependymocytus
띠뇌실막세포	Tanycyte	Tanycytus

신경엽; 뒤엽	Neural lobe; Pars nervosa; Posterior lobe	Lobus nervosus; Pars nervosa; Lobus posterior
민말이집신경섬유	Nonmyelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra non myelinata
종말앞축삭팽대	Preterminal axonal dilatation	Dilatatio preterminalis axonis
종말축삭팽대	Terminal axonal dilatation	Dilatatio terminalis axonis
신경분비물	Neurosecretory substance	Substantia neurosecretoria
신경분비소체	Neurosecretory body	Corpusculum neurosecretorium
뇌하수체세포	Pituicyte	Pituicytus
위뇌하수체동맥	Superior hypophyseal artery	Arteria hypophysialis superior
깔때기용기동맥	Infundibulotuberal artery	Arteria infundibulotuberalis
일차모세혈관그물	Primary capillary network	Rete capillare primarium
얕은그물	Superficial network	Rete superficiale
짧은모세혈관고리	Short capillary loop	Ansa capillaris brevis
깊은그물	Deep network	Rete profundum
긴모세혈관고리	Long capillary loop	Ansa capillaris longa
뇌실막밑그물	Subependymal network	Rete subependymale
아래뇌하수체동맥	Inferior hypophyseal artery	Arteria hypophysialis inferior
긴뇌하수체문맥	Hypophyseal long portal vein	Vena portale longum hypophysiale
짧은뇌하수체문맥	Hypophyseal short portal vein	Vena portale breve hypophysiale
이차모세혈관그물	Secondary capillary network	Rete capillare secundarium
샘뇌하수체굴모세혈관	Adenohypophyseal sinusoid capillary vessel	Vas capillare sinusoideum adenohypophysiale
신경뇌하수체모세혈관	Neurohypophyseal capillary vessel	Vas capillare neurohypophysiale
뇌하수체정맥	Hypophyseal vein	Vena hypophysialis
신경혈액연접	Neurohemal synapse	Synapsis neurohaemalis

솔방울샘; 송과체	Pineal gland; Pineal body	Glandula pinealis; Epiphysis cerebri; Corpus pineale
솔방울샘세포	Pinealocyte	Pinealocytus; Endocrinocytus Pinealis
별아교세포	Astrocyte	Astrocytus
솔방울샘신경	Pineal nerve	Nervus pinealis
민말이집신경섬유	Nonmyelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra non myelinata
시상상부섬유	Epithalamic fiber	Fibra epithalamica
뇌모래	Acervulus; Corpus arenaceum; Brain sand	Acervulus; Corpus arenaceum

갑상샘	Thyroid gland	Glandula thyroidea
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa
결합조직사이막	Connective tissue septum	Septum textus connectivi
엽	Lobe	Lobus
소엽	Lobule	Lobulus
소포	Follicle	Folliculus
소포세포; T갑상샘세포	Follicular cell; T thyrocyte	Thyrocytus T
거짓발	Pseudopodium	Pseudopodium
소포곁세포; C세포; C갑상샘세포	Parafollicular cell; C cell; C thyrocyte	Thyrocytus C

콜로이드	Colloid	Colloidum
콜로이드물집	Colloid bleb	Bulla colloidea
덧갑상샘	Accessory thyroid gland	Glandula thyroidea accessoria
소포주위모세혈관그물	Perifollicular capillary network	Rete capillare perifolliculare
소포주위모세림프관그물	Perifollicular lymphocapillary network	Rete lymphocapillare perifolliculare
부갑상샘	Parathyroid gland	Glandula parathyroidea
부갑상샘세포	Parathyroid cell	Parathyrocytus endocrinus
열은으뜸세포	Pale principal cell	Parathyrocytus endocrinus lucidus
짙은으뜸세포	Dense principal cell	Parathyrocytus endocrinus densus; Parathyrocytus principalis
부갑상샘호산세포	Parathyroid oxyphil cell	Parathyrocytus oxyphilicus
부신; 콩팥위샘 ¹	Suprarenal gland; Adrenal gland	Glandula suprarenalis
피막	Capsule	Capsula
섬유판	Fibrous lamina	Lamina fibrosa
세포판	Cellular lamina	Lamina cellulosa
겉질	Cortex	Cortex
토리층	Zona glomerulosa	Zona glomerulosa corticis
다발층	Zona fasciculata	Zona fasciculata
바깥부위	External region	Pars externa
속부위	Internal region	Pars interna
그물층	Zona reticularis	Zona reticularis
부신겉질세포	Cortical adrenolocyte	Corticosterocytus
해면부신겉질세포	Spongy cortical adrenolocyte	Corticosterocytus spongiosus
덧소절	Accessory nodule	Nodulus accessorius
속질	Medulla	Medulla
속질친크롬세포	Medullary chromaffin cell	Endocrinocytus medullaris
아드레날린세포; 에피네프린 세포; 열은친크롬세포	Adrenolocyte; Epinephrocyte; Pale chromaffin cell	Adrenolocytus; Epinephrocytus; Endocrinocytus lucidus
노르아드레날린세포; 노르에피네프린세포; 짙은친크롬세포	Noradrenolocyte; Norepinephrocyte; Dense chromaffin cell	Noradrenolocytus; Norepinephrocytus; Endocrinocytus densus
뿔극자율신경절세포	Multipolar autonomic ganglion cell	Neuron multipolare autonomicum
속질정맥얼기	Medullary venous plexus	Plexus venosus medullaris
중심정맥	Central vein	Vena centralis
이자섬	Pancreatic islet	Insula pancreatica
알파세포; A세포; 글루카곤세포	α cell; A cell; Glucagon cell; Alpha cell	Endocrinocytus A; Glucagonocytus
베타세포; B세포; 인슐린세포	β cell; B cell; Insulin cell; Beta cell	Endocrinocytus B; Insulinocytus
델타세포; D세포; 소마토스타틴세포	δ cell; D cell; Somatostatin cell; Delta cell	Endocrinocytus D; Somatostatinocytus
델타1세포; D1세포; VIP세포	$\delta 1$ cell; D1 cell; VIP cell; Delta 1 cell	Endocrinocytus D

¹ 우리말에서는 부신을 많이 쓰지만, 영어에서는 suprarenal gland를 많이 쓰므로 영어 차례를 바꾸었음.

창자친크롬세포; EC세포	Enterochromaffin cell; EC cell	Endocrinocytus EC
(이자가스트린세포; 이자G세포) ¹	(Pancreatic gastrin cell; Pancreatic G cell)	(Endocrinocytus G pancreaticus)
이자폴리펩티드세포; PP세포	Pancreatic polypeptide cell; PP cell	Endocrinocytus PP
펩티드YY세포; PYY세포	Peptide YY cell; PYY cell	Endocrinocytus PYY
그렐린분비세포	Ghrelin secreting cell	Endocrinocytus secretans ghrelinum

결신경절	Paraganglia	Paraganglia
교감결신경절	Sympathetic paraganglion	Paraganglion sympathicum
으뜸결신경절세포	Main paraganglionic cell	Cellula paraganglionica principalis
결신경절세포; 토리세포; 친크롬세포; I형세포	Paraganglionic cell; Glomus cell; Chromaffin cell; Type I cell	Paragangliocytus; Glomocytus; Endocrinocytus granularis; Cellula typi I
덧결신경절세포	Accessory paraganglionic cell	Cellula paraganglionica accessoria
버팀세포	Supporting cell	Epitheliocytus sustenans
결신경절위성세포	Paraganglionic satellite cell	Gliocytus paraganglionicus
II형세포	Type II cell	Cellula typi II
목동맥토리	Carotid glomus; Carotid body	Glomus caroticum
빗장밑동맥토리	Subclavian glomus	Glomus subclavium
심장위토리; 대동맥토리	Supracardiac glomus; Aortic body	Glomus supracardiacum; Glomus aorticum
위대동맥허파동맥토리	Superior aorticopulmonary glomus	Glomus aorticopulmonare superius
중간대동맥허파동맥토리; 허파동맥토리	Middle aorticopulmonary glomus; Pulmonary body	Glomus aorticopulmonare medium; Glomus pulmonare
아래대동맥허파동맥토리	Inferior aorticopulmonary glomus	Glomus aorticopulmonare inferius
심장신경얼기결신경절세포	Paraganglionic cell of cardiac plexus	Paragangliocytus plexus cardiaci
기관지주위미세결신경절	Peribronchial microparaganglion	Microparaganglion peribronchiale
고실목정맥토리	Tympanojugular glomus	Glomus tympanojugulare
고신토리	Tympanic glomus	Glomus tympanicum
목정맥토리	Jugular glomus; Jugular body	Glomus jugulare
미주신경속토리	Intravagal glomus	Glomus intravagale
미주신경곁토리	Juxtavagal glomus	Glomus juxtavagale
위후두토리	Superior laryngeal glomus	Glomus laryngeum superius
아래후두토리	Inferior laryngeal glomus	Glomus laryngeum inferius
대동맥곁토리	Paraaortic glomus	Glomus paraaorticum abdominale
전립샘신경얼기작은결신경절	Small paraganglion of prostatic nerve plexus	Paraganglion parvum plexus nervosi prostatici
자궁질신경얼기작은결신경절	Small paraganglion of uterovaginal nerve plexus	Paraganglion parvum plexus nervosi uterovaginalis
방광신경얼기작은결신경절	Small paraganglion of vesical nerve plexus	Paraganglion parvum plexus nervosi vesicalis
복막뒤결신경절	Retroperitoneal paraganglion	Paraganglion retroperitoneale

신경혈액기관²	Neurohemal organ	Organum neurohaemale
---------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------

¹ 이 세포는 이자가 발생하는 시기에 주로 관찰됨.

² 신경분비세포가 혈액으로 호르몬을 분비하는 갑각류(crustacean)에서 처음 도입된 개념임.

심장혈관계통; 순환계통	Cardiovascular system	Systema cardiovasculare
심장	Heart	Cor
심장속막	Endocardium	Endocardium
심장속막내피	Endocardiac endothelium	Endothelium endocardiacum
내피밀층	Subendothelial layer	Stratum subendotheliale
근육탄력층	Myoelastic layer	Stratum myoelasticum
심장속막밀층	Subendocardiac layer; Subendocardial layer	Tela subendocardica
심장뼈대	Cardiac skeleton	Skeleton cordis
치밀결합조직	Dense connective tissue	Textus connectivus compactus
뿔방향평행치밀결합조직	Multidirectional parallel ordered dense connective tissue	Forma parallela cum cursibus multis
심장판막	Cardiac valve	Valva cordis
심장속막내피	Endocardiac endothelium	Endothelium endocardiacum
내피밀층	Subendothelial layer	Stratum subendotheliale
근육탄력층	Myoelastic layer	Stratum myoelasticum
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
치밀결합조직	Dense connective tissue	Textus connectivus compactus
뿔방향평행치밀결합조직	Multidirectional parallel ordered dense connective tissue	Forma parallela cum cursibus multis
해면층	Spongy layer	Stratum spongiosum
성긴결합조직	Loose connective tissue	Textus connectivus laxus
심장근육층	Myocardium	Myocardium
심장근육섬유	Cardiac myofiber	Cardiomyofibra; Myofibra cardiaca
심장전도근육섬유	Cardiac conducting myofiber	Cardiomyofibra conducens; Myofibra cardiaca conducens
심장근육세포	Cardiac muscle cell	Cardiomyocytus; Myocytus cardiacus
심장전도근육세포	Cardiac conducting muscle cell	Cardiomyocytus conducens; Myocytus cardiacus conducens
심방근육내분비세포	Atrial myoendocrine cell; Endocrine atrial cardiomyocyte	Cardiomyocytus atrialis secretans
심방근육층	Atrial myocardium	Myocardium atriorum cordis
수평심방귀사이다발	Horizontal interauricular bundle	Fasciculus horizontalis interauricularis
수직다발	Vertical bundles	Fasciculi verticales
방실고리	Atrioventricular ring	Anulus atrioventricularis
심실근육층	Ventricular myocardium	Myocardium ventriculorum cordis
심장바깥막밀층	Subepicardiac layer	Lamina subepicardica
심장속막밀층	Subendocardiac layer	Lamina subendocardica
원심실근육중간층	Intermediate layer of left ventricular myocardium	Lamina intermedia myocardii ventriculi sinistri

심장전도계통	Conducting system of heart	Complexus stimulans cordis; Systema conducens cordis
굴심방결절	Sinuatral node	Nodus sinuatralis
심방사이다발	Interatrial band; Interatrial bundle	Fasciculus interatrialis
방실결절	Atrioventricular node	Nodus atrioventricularis
심장박동조율세포	Cardiac pacemaker cell; Stimulating cardiomyocyte	Cardiomyocytus stimulans; Myocytus nodalis
방실다발	Atrioventricular bundle	Fasciculus atrioventricularis
오른갈래	Right bundle	Crus dextrum
오른갈래가지	Right bundle branch	Ramus cruris dextri
왼갈래	Left bundle	Crus sinistrum
왼갈래앞가지	Left anterior branch of bundle	Ramus anterior cruris sinistri
왼갈래중간가지	Left intermediate branch of bundle	Ramus intermedius cruris sinistri
왼갈래뒤가지	Left posterior branch of bundle	Ramus posterior cruris sinistri
심장속막밑전도그물	Subendocardiac conducting network; Subendocardial conducting network	Reticulum conducens subendocardiacum

심장막	Pericardium	Pericardium
섬유심장막	Fibrous pericardium	Pericardium fibrosum
장막심장막	Serous pericardium	Pericardium serosum
장막	Serosa	Tela serosa
중피	Mesothelium	Mesothelium
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
장막밑층	Subserosa; Subserous layer	Tela subserosa
벽층	Parietal layer	Lamina parietalis
심장막안	Pericardial cavity	Cavitas pericardiaca
내장층; 심장바깥막	Visceral layer; Epicardium	Lamina visceralis pericardii; Epicardium

혈관과 림프관	Blood and lymph vessels	Vasa sanguinea et lymphatica
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
맥관내피 ¹	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
바닥막	Basement membrane	Membrana basalis
연속바닥막	Continuous basement membrane	Membrana basalis continua
불연속바닥막	Discontinuous basement membrane	Membrana basalis interrupta
혈관신경	Nerve of vessel	Nervus vasis
혈관주위신경얼기	Perivascular nerve plexus	Plexus neuralis perivascularis
동맥주위신경얼기	Periarterial nerve plexus	Plexus neuralis periarterialis
정맥주위신경얼기	Perivenous nerve plexus	Plexus neuralis perivenosus

동맥혈관	Arterial vessels	Vasa arteriosa
동맥	Artery	Arteria
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica intima; Tunica interna

¹ 일반적으로 'vascular'는 혈관임. 그러나 혈관과 림프관을 모두 뜻하면 '맥관'으로 정했고, 림프관만 뜻하면 '림프관'으로 정했음.

혈관내피	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
내피밀층	Subendothelial layer	Stratum subendotheliale
속탄력막	Internal elastic membrane	Membrana elastica interna
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis; Myocytus non striatus
바깥탄력막	External elastic membrane	Membrana elastica externa
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica adventitia; Tunica externa
탄력동맥	Elastic artery	Arteria elastotypica
탄력창막	Elastic fenestrated membrane	Membrana fenestrata elastica
근육동맥	Muscular artery	Arteria myotypica
혼합동맥	Hybrid artery type	Arteria mixtotypica
나선동맥	Coiled artery	Arteria convoluta
동맥얼기	Arterial plexus; Arterial network	Rete arteriosum
목동맥팽대	Carotid sinus	Sinus caroticus
세동맥	Arteriole	Arteriola
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica intima; Tunica interna
탄력그물	Elastic network	Rete elasticum
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica adventitia; Tunica externa
모세혈관앞세동맥	Precapillary arteriole; Metarteriole	Arteriola precapillaris; Metarteriola
모세혈관앞조임근	Precapillary sphincter	Sphincter precapillaris
세동맥그물	Arteriolar network	Rete arteriolare

모세혈관	Capillary vessel	Vas capillare
민창내피; 연속내피	Nonfenestrated endothelium; Continuous endothelium	Endothelium non fenestratum; Endothelium continuum
창내피	Fenestrated endothelium	Endotheium fenestratum
관통내피	Perforated endothelium	Endothelium perforatum
불연속내피	Discontinuous endothelium	Endothelium disjunctum
혈관주위세포	Pericyte	Pericytus
바깥막세포	Adventitial cell	Cellula adventitialis
모세혈관활	Capillary arch	Ansa capillaris
동맥모세혈관	Arterial capillary	Vas capillare arteriale; Vas precapillare
중간모세혈관	Midcapillary	Vas capillare intermedium
정맥모세혈관	Venous capillary	Vas capillare venosum; Vas postcapillare
굴모세혈관	Sinusoid capillary	Vas capillare sinusoideum
세포사이공간	Intercellular space	Apertura intercellularis; Apertura transcellularis
해면방	Cavernous lacuna	Lacuna cavernosa
모세혈관그물	Capillary network	Rete capillare
내피싹	Endothelial bud	Germma endothelialis

정맥혈관	Venous vessels	Vasa venosa
세정맥	Venule	Venula
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica intima; Tunica interna
혈관내피	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica adventitia; Tunica externa
모세혈관뒤세정맥	Postcapillary venule	Venula postcapillaris
큰키내피세정맥	High endothelial venule	Venula altoendothelialis; Venula cum endothelio alto
집합세정맥	Collecting venule	Venula colligans
근육세정맥	Muscular venule	Venula muscularis
정맥얼기	Venous plexus; Venous network	Plexus venosus; Rete venosum
정맥	Vein	Vena
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica interna; Tunica intima
정맥판막	Venous valve	Valva venosa
판막첨판	Cusp of valve	Valvula venosa
판막굴	Sinus of valve	Sinus valvulae
내피밀층	Subendothelial layer	Stratum subendotheliale
탄력그물	Elastic network	Rete elasticum
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica adventitia; Tunica externa
근육형정맥	Muscular type vein	Vena myotypica
잔기둥형정맥	Trabecular type vein	Vena fibrotypica
정맥얼기	Venous plexus; Venous network	Plexus venosus; Rete venosum
정맥굴	Venous sinus	Sinus venosus
해면체정맥	Cavernous vein	Vena cavernosa
정맥얼기	Venous plexus; Venous network	Plexus venosus; Rete venosum

세동정맥연결; 동정맥연결	Arteriovenular anastomosis; Arteriovenous anastomosis	Anastomosis arteriovenularis; Anastomosis arteriovenosa
단순세동정맥연결	Simple arteriovenular anastomosis	Anastomosis arteriovenularis simplex
토리세동정맥연결	Glomerular arteriovenular anastomosis	Anastomosis arteriovenularis glomeriformis
동맥분절	Arterial segment	Segmentum arteriosum
정맥분절	Venous segment	Segmentum venosum

림프관	Lymph vessels	Vasa lymphatica
림프관앞공간	Prelymphatic space	Spatium interstitiale prelymphaticum
내피통과길	Transendothelial access	Accessus transendothelialis
모세림프관	Lymphatic capillary	Vas lymphocapillare
림프관내피 ¹	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
림프관고정잔섬유	Lymphatic anchoring filament	Filamentum firmans

¹ 일반적으로 'vascular'는 혈관임. 그러나 혈관과 림프관을 모두 뜻하면 '맥관'으로 정했고, 림프관만 뜻하면 '림프관'으로 정했음.

모세림프관그물	Lymphocapillary network	Rete lymphocapillare
섬유림프관; 집합림프관	Fibrous lymphatic vessel; Collecting lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum fibrotypicum; Vas colligens
림프관내피	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
근육림프관	Muscular lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum myotypicum
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica intima; Tunica interna
림프관내피	Vascular endothelium	Endothelium vasculare
내피밑층	Subendothelial layer	Stratum subendotheliale
판막	Valve	Valva lymphatica
첨판	Cusp	Valvula lymphatica
판막굴	Valvular sinus	Sinus valvulae
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica adventitia; Tunica externa
림프관얼기	Lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus
림프줄기	Lymphatic trunk	Truncus lymphaticus
림프관	Lymphatic duct	Ductus lymphaticus

혈관벽맥관	Vasa vasorum	Vasa vasorum
혈관벽림프관	Lymphatic vessel of blood vessel; Lymphatic vessel of vessel	Vas lymphaticum vasis sanguinei; Vas lymphaticum vasorum
혈관벽혈관	Blood vessel of blood vessel; Blood vessel of vessels	Vas sanguineum vasis sanguinei; Vas sanguineum vasorum

림프계통**Lymphoid system****Systema lymphoideum**

림프조직	Lymphoid tissue	Textus lymphoideus
가지돌기세포; 각지세포	Dendritic cell; Interdigitating cell	Cellula interdigitans
소절가지돌기세포	Nodular dendritic cell	Cellula dendritica nodularis

일차림프기관	Primary lymphoid organs	Organa lymphoidea primaria
적색골수	Red bone marrow; Hematopoietic bone marrow	Medulla ossium rubra
골수버팀질세포	Bone marrow stromal cell	Cellula stromalis medullae rubrae
혈구줄기세포	Hematopoietic stem cell	Cellula haematopoietica precursoria
가슴샘세포선조세포	Thymocytopoietic progenitor cell	Cellula thymocytopoietica progenetrix
뿔가슴샘세포	Prothymocyte	Prothymocytus

가슴샘	Thymus	Thymus
피막	Capsule	Capsula
겉질사이막	Cortical septum	Septum corticale
가슴샘엽	Thymic lobe	Lobus thymicus
가슴샘소엽	Thymic lobule	Lobulus thymicus

가슴샘겉질	Cortex of thymus	Cortex thymi
혈액가슴샘장벽	Blood thymus barrier	Clastrum haematothymicum
겉질세포그물	Cortical cytotreticulum	Cytoreticulum corticale
I형상피(그물)세포; 피막밑/혈관주위상피(그물)세포	Type I epithelial (reticular) cell; Subcapsular/perivascular epithelial (reticular) cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis perivascularis; Epitheliocytus reticularis typi I
II형상피(그물)세포	Type II epithelial (reticular) cell; Epithelioreticular type II cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis typi II
III형상피(그물)세포	Type III epithelial (reticular) cell; Epithelioreticular type III cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis typi III
가슴샘영양세포	Thymic nurse cell	Cellula nutricia thymocytorum
큰포식세포	Macrophage	Macrophagocytus
겉질가슴샘세포	Cortical thymocyte	Thymocytus corticalis
이중음성T세포; 이중음성T림프구	Double negative T cell	
혈구줄기세포	Hematopoietic stem cell	Cellula haematopoietica precursoria
가슴샘세포선조세포	Thymocytopoietic progenitor cell	Cellula thymocytopoietica progenetrix
뿔가슴샘세포	Prothymocyte	Prothymocytus
이중양성T세포; 이중양성T림프구	Double positive T cell	
가슴샘속질	Medulla of thymus	Medulla thymi
속질세포그물	Medullar cytotreticulum	Cytoreticulum medullare
IV형상피(그물)세포	Type IV epithelial (reticular) cell; Epithelioreticular type IV cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis typi IV
V형상피(그물)세포	Type V epithelial (reticular) cell; Epithelioreticular type V cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis typi V
VI형상피(그물)세포	Type VI epithelial (reticular) cell; Epithelioreticular type VI cell	Epitheliocytus reticularis typi VI
가슴샘소체	Thymic corpuscle; Hassall's corpuscle	Corpusculum thymicum
가지돌기세포; 깎지세포	Dendritic cell; Interdigitating cell	Dendrocytus reticularis
속질가슴샘세포	Medullary thymocyte	Thymocytus medullaris
단일양성T세포; 단일양성T림프구	Single positive T cell	
CD4양성T세포; CD4양성T림프구	Single CD4 positive T cell	
CD8양성T세포; CD8양성T림프구	Single CD8 positive T cell	
가슴샘림프소절	Thymic lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus thymicus
림프구계	Lymphocyte lineage	
미성숙T세포; 미성숙T림프구	Immature T cell; Immatute T lymphocyte	Cellula T immaturus
가슴샘세포선조세포	Progenitor T cell; Thymocytopoietic progenitor cell	Cellula thymocytopoietica progenetrix
뿔가슴샘세포	Prothymocyte	Prothymocytus
가슴샘세포	Thymocyte	Thymocytus

성숙T세포; 성숙T림프구	Mature T cell; Mature T lymphocyte	Cellula T matura; Lymphocytus T
미접촉T세포; 미접촉T림프구; 휴지(기)T세포; 휴지(기)T림프구	Naive T cells; Resting T cell	Cellulae T naivus
효과T세포; 효과T림프구	Effector T cells	Cellulae T efficientes
도움T세포; 도움T림프구	Helper T cell; Th cell	Cellula T adjuvans
1형도움T세포; 1형도움T림프구	Type 1 helper T cell; Th1 cell	Cellula T adjuvans typi I
2형도움T세포; 2형도움T림프구	Type 2 helper T cell; Th2 cell	Cellula T adjuvans typi II
세포독성T세포; 세포독성T림프구	Cytotoxic T cell; Tc cell	Cellula T cytotoxica
조절T세포; 조절T림프구	Regulator T cells; T reg cells	Cellulae T regulatrices
기억T세포; 기억T림프구	T memory cell; Tm cell	Cellula T memoriae
B세포; B림프구	B cell; B lymphocyte	Lymphocytus B
효과B세포; 효과B림프구	Effector B cell	Cellula B efficiens
기억B세포; 기억B림프구	Memory B cell	Cellula B memoriae
자연살해세포; NK세포	Natural killer cell; NK cell	Lymphocytus K
항체비의존자연살해세포	Antibody independent natural killer cell; NK cell	Cellula necatoria anticorporibus non subjecta
항체의존자연살해세포	Antibody dependent natural killer cell; K cell	Cellula necatoria anticorporibus subjecta
자연살해T세포; NKT세포	Natural killer T cell; NKT cell	

이차림프기관	Secondary lymphoid organs	Organa lymphoidea secundaria
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus;
일차림프소절	Primary lymphoid nodule; Primary lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus primarius
이차림프소절	Secondary lymphoid nodule; Secondary lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus secundarius
종자중심	Germinal center	Centrum germinativum
외투구역	Mantle zone	Zona marginalis
모자	Cap; Corona	Galea
치밀구역	Dense zone	Zona densa
이코소체; 면역복합체덮인소체	Iccosome; Immune complex coated body	Iccosoma
B세포; B림프구	B cell; B lymphocyte	Lymphocytus B
기억B세포; 기억B림프구	Memory B cell	Cellula B memoriae
효과B세포; 효과B림프구	Effector B cell	Cellula B efficiens
형질세포	Plasma cell; Plasmocyte; Plasmacyte	Plasmocytus

일시말초림프무리	Transient peripheral lymphoid aggregate	Acervatio lymphoidea peripherica fugitiva
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus

영구말초림프무리	Permanent peripheral lymphoid aggregate	Acervatio lymphoidea peripherica permanens
표면관련림프조직	Surface associated lymphoid tissue [SALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus superficies
기관지관련림프조직	Bronchus associated lymphoid tissue [BALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus broncho

창자관련림프조직	Gut associated lymphoid tissue [GALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus intestino
점막관련림프조직	Mucosa associated lymphoid tissue [MALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus mucosae
코관련림프조직	Nose associated lymphoid tissue [NALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus naso
요로관련림프조직	Urinary tract associated lymphoid tissue [UTALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus systemati urinario
결막관련림프조직	Conjunctiva associated lymphoid tissue [CALT]	Textus lymphoideus adjunctus tunicae conjunctivae
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus
소절관련상피세포; FAE세포	Follicle associated epithelial cell [FAE cell]	Epitheliocytus membranaformis nodulo adjunctus
막 유사상피세포; M세포	Membrane-like epithelial cell; M cell	Epitheliocytus membranaformis
큰키내피세정맥	High endothelial venule	Venula altoendothelialis; Venula cum endothelio alto

림프절	Lymph node	Nodus lymphoideus; Nodus lymphaticus; Lymphonodus
피막	Capsule	Capsula
피막밑공간; 피막밑굴	Subcapsular space; Subcapsular sinus	Spatium subcapsulare
들림프관	Afferent lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum afferens
림프관판막	Lymphatic valve	Valva lymphatica
겉질	Cortex	Cortex
소절겉질	Nodular cortex	Pars nodularis
퍼진겉질	Diffuse cortex	Pars diffusa
소절사이겉질	Internodular cortex	Pars internodularis
깊은겉질; 삼차겉질	Deep cortex; Tertiary cortex	Pars profunda
겉질림프굴	Cortical lymphatic sinus	Sinus lymphaticus
피막밑굴; 가장자리굴	Subcapsular sinus; Marginal sinus	Sinus marginalis; Sinus subcapsularis
소절사이굴	Internodular sinus	Sinus internodularis
림프소절	Lymphoid nodule; Lymphoid follicle	Nodulus lymphoideus
겉겉질; 깊은겉질	Paracortex; Deep cortex	Paracortex
큰키내피세정맥	High endothelial venule	Venula altoendothelialis; Venula cum endothelio alto
가슴샘의존구역	Thymus dependent zone	Zona thymodependens
T세포; T림프구	T cell; T lymphocyte	Lymphocytus T
속질	Medulla	Medulla
속질끈	Medullary cord	Chorda medullaris
속질굴	Medullary sinus	Sinus lymphaticus medullaris
잔기둥	Trabecula	Trabecula
겉질잔기둥	Cortical trabecula	Trabecula corticalis
속질잔기둥	Medullary trabecula	Trabecula medullaris
문	Hilum	Hilum
날림프관	Efferent lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum efferens
림프관판막	Lymphatic valve	Valva lymphatica

혈액림프절	Hemal lymph node	Nodus lymphohaemalis
혈액절	Hemal node	Nodus haemalis

지라; 비장	Spleen	Splen; Lien
장막	Serous layer	Tunica serosa
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula; Tunica fibrosa
문	Hilum	Hilum
지라잔기둥	Splenic trabecula	Trabecula splenica
잔기둥동맥	Trabecular artery	Arteria trabecularis
민무늬근육세포	Smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis; Myocytus non striatus
지라속질	Splenic pulp	Pulpa splenica; Pulpa lienalis
백색속질	White pulp	Pulpa alba
세동맥주위림프구집	Periarteriolar lymphoid sheath [PALS]	Vagina lymphoidea periarteriolaris
중심세동맥	Central arteriole	Arteriola centralis; Arteriola nodularis
T세포; T림프구	T cell; T lymphocyte	Lymphocytus T
지라림프소절	Splenic lymphoid nodule	Nodulus lymphoideus splenicus
가장자리구역	Marginal zone	Zona marginalis pulpa albae
집동맥	Sheathed artery	Arteria vaginata pulpa albae
적색속질	Red pulp	Pulpa rubra
적색속질동맥	Red pulp artery	Arteria pulpa rubrae
붓털동맥	Penicillar artery	Arteria penicillaris
붓털세동맥	Penicillar arteriole	Arteriola penicillaris
세동맥주위큰포식세포집	Periarteriolar macrophage sheath	Vagina periarteriolaris macrophagocytica
굴모세혈관	Sinusoid	Vas sinusoideum splenicum
불연속내피 ¹	Endothelium disjunctum	Endothelium disjunctum
방추내피세포	Spindle cell; Fusiform endothelial cell	Endotheliocytus fusiformis
고리그물섬유	Anular reticular fiber	Fibra reticularis anularis; Anulus laminae basalis
굴사이공간	Intersinusoidal space	Spatium intersinusoideum splenicum
지라끈; 적색속질끈	Splenic cord; Red pulp cord	Chorda splenica
적색속질정맥	Red pulp vein	Vena pulpa rubrae
잔기둥정맥	Trabecular vein	Vena trabecularis

편도	Tonsil	Tonsilla
----	--------	----------

신경계통	Nervous system	Systema nervosum
중추신경계통	Central nervous system	Pars centralis; Systema nervosum centrale
신경줄기세포	Neural stem cell	Cellula nervosa precursoria

¹ discontinuous endothelium과 같은 구조물임.

일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalis
회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
중추말이집신경섬유; 중추미엘린집신경섬유	Central myelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra myelinata centralis
중추민말이집신경섬유; 중추무미엘린집신경섬유	Central nonmyelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra non myelinata centralis
혈액뇌장벽	Blood brain barrier	Clastrum hematoencephalicum
혈액뇌척수액장벽	Blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier	Clastrum hemato liquorosum
운동신경세포	Motor neuron	Motoneuron; Neuron motorium
알파운동신경세포	Alpha motor neuron	Motoneuron alpha
감마운동신경세포	Gamma motor neuron	Motoneuron gamma
내장운동신경세포; 신경절이전신경세포	Visceral motor neuron; Preganglionic neuron	Motoneuron viscerales
일차감각신경세포	Primary sensory neuron	Neuron sensorium primarium
사이신경세포	Interneuron; Internuncial neuron	Interneuron; Neuron internuntiale
맞교차신경세포	Commissural neuron	Neuron commissurale
비맞교차신경세포	Noncommissural neuron	Neuron non commissurale
투사신경세포	Projection neuron	Neuron projectionis
연합신경세포	Association neuron	Neuron associationis
몸신경세포	Somatic neuron	Neuron somaticum
자율신경세포	Autonomic neuron	Neuron autonomicum
인두신경세포; 아가미신경세포	Pharyngeal neuron; Branchial neuron	Neuron pharyngeale; Neuron branchiale

뇌척수막; 수막	Meninges	Meninges
경질뇌척수막; 경막	Pachymeninx; Dura mater	Pachymeninx; Dura mater
치밀불규칙결합조직	Dense irregular connective tissue	Textus connectivus compactus irregularis
뇌경막	Cranial dura mater	Dura mater cranialis; Dura mater encephali
뼈막층	Periosteal layer	Pars periosteae durae matris cranialis
뇌막층	Meningeal layer	Pars meningeae durae matris cranialis
척수경막	Spinal dura mater	Dura mater spinalis
경막주머니	Dural sac	Saccus durae matris spinalis
경막가장자리세포층	Dural border cell layer	Lamina neurothelialis durae matris

연질뇌척수막	Leptomeninx	Leptomeninx
거미막	Arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater
거미막장벽세포층	Arachnoid barrier cell layer	Lamina neurothelialis claustris arachnoidei
거미막밑공간	Subarachnoid space; Leptomeningeal space	Spatium subarachnoidium; Spatium leptomeningeum
뇌거미막	Cranial arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater cranialis; Arachnoidea mater encephali
거미막잔기둥	Arachnoid trabecula	Trabecula arachnoidea

잔기둥세포	Trabecular cell	Cellula trabecularis
신경상피돌출	Neurothelial protrusion	Protrusio neurothelialis
거미막용모	Arachnoid villus	Villus arachnoideus
피막	Capsule	Capsula villi
끝모자	Apical cap	Cupula apicalis
거미막모자세포	Arachnoid cap cell	Cellula arachnoidea cupularis
거미막모자세포층	Arachnoid cap cell layer	Stratum cellularum arachnoidearum cupularium
거미막모자세포무리	Arachnoid cap cell cluster	Cumulus cellularum arachnoidearum cupularium
목	Neck	Collum villi
중심	Central core	Centrum trabeculare villi
거미막과립	Arachnoid granulation	Granulatio arachnoidea
세포반점	Cellular macule	Macula cellularis
세포둔덕	Cellular colliculus	Colliculus cellularis
척수거미막	Spinal arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater spinalis

연막	Pia mater	Pia mater
바깥판	Lamina externa; Epipial layer	Lamina externa
속판	Lamina interna; Pia intima	Lamina interna
연막밑공간	Subpial space	Spatium subpiale
뇌연막	Cranial pia mater	Pia mater cranialis; Pia mater encephali
척수연막	Spinal pia mater	Pia mater spinalis
치아인대	Denticulate ligament	Ligamentum denticulatum
맥락얼기	Choroid plexus	Plexus choroideus
맥락상피	Choroid epithelium	Epithelium choroideum
맥락상피세포	Choroid epitheliocyte	Epitheliocytus choroideus
바깥얼기세포	Epiplexus cell	Cellula epiplexalis
포함소체	Inclusion body	Psammoma
맥락토리	Choroidal enlargement; Choroidal glomus	Glomus choroideum
맥락조직	Tela choroidea; Choroid membrane	Tela choroidea

척수	Spinal cord	Medulla spinalis
그물체	Reticular formation	Formatio reticularis
앞뿔신경세포	Anterior horn neuron; Ventral horn neuron	Neuron cornus anterioris
앞뿔운동신경세포	Anterior horn motor neuron; Ventral horn motor neuron	Motoneuron cornus anterioris; Neuron motorium cornus anterioris
중간구역신경세포	Intermediate zone neuron	Neuron zonae intermediae
뒤뿔신경세포	Posterior horn neuron; Dorsal horn neuron	Neuron cornus posterioris
척수사이신경세포	Spinal interneuron	Interneuron spinale
척수로신경세포	Spinal tract neuron	Neuron funiculare spinale

뇌	Brain	Encephalon
숨뇌; 연수	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulb	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulbus
다리뇌	Pons	Pons
중간뇌; 중뇌	Mesencephalon; Midbrain	Mesencephalon
중간뇌덮개	Tectum of midbrain	Tectum mesencephali
위둔덕	Superior colliculus	Colliculus superior
아래둔덕	Inferior colliculus	Colliculus inferior
중심핵	Central nucleus	Nucleus centralis
등쪽겉질	Dorsal cortex	Cortex dorsalis
I층	Layer I	Stratum I
II층	Layer II	Stratum II
III층	Layer III	Stratum III
IV층	Layer IV	Stratum IV
소뇌	Cerebellum	Cerebellum
소뇌나무	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae
소뇌겉질	Cerebellar cortex	Cortex cerebelli
과립층	Granular layer	Stratum granulosum
방추수평세포	Fusiform horizontal cell	Neuron fusiforme horizontale
큰별신경세포	Large stellate neuron	Neuron stellatum magnum
작은별신경세포	Small stellate neuron	Neuron stellatum parvum
과립세포	Granule cell	Neuron granulosum
홀극슬세포	Unipolar brush cell	Neuron penicillatum
소뇌토리	Glomerulus of cerebellum	Glomerulus cerebelli
이끼섬유	Mossy fiber	Neurofibra muscosa
이끼섬유로제트	Mossy fiber rosette	Flosculus neuronis muscosae
과립세포가지돌기	Granule cell dendrite	Dendritum neuronis granulosi
별세포축삭	Stellate cell axon	Axonum neuronis stellati
조롱박세포층; 푸르키니에세포층	Purkinje cell layer	Stratum purkinjense
신경섬유바구니	Basket of nerve fibers	Corbis neurofibrarum
조롱박세포; 푸르키니에세포	Purkinje cell	Neuron purkinjense
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
별세포	Stellate cell	Neuron stellatum
얕은별세포	Superficial stellate cell	Neuron stellatum superficiale
깊은별세포	Deep stellate cell	Neuron stellatum profundum
바구니세포	Basket cell	Neuron corbiforme; Neuron corbiferum
평행신경섬유	Parallel nerve fiber	Neurofibra parallela
오름섬유	Climbing fiber	Neurofibra ascendens

못층섬유	Multilayered fiber	Neurofibra multistratificata
소뇌별아교세포	Cerebellar astrocyte	Astrocytus cerebelli
소뇌부챗살별아교세포	Radial astrocyte of cerebellum	Astrocytus radians cerebelli
소뇌상피별아교세포	Epithelial astrocyte of cerebellum	Astrocytus epithelialis cerebelli
부챗살섬유	Radial fiber	Processus radians astrocyti epithelialis cerebelli
깃털별아교세포	Feathered astrocyte	Astrocytus pennatus
소뇌백색질	White substance of cerebellum	Substantia alba cerebelli
백색판	White lamina	Lamina alba
오름신경섬유	Ascending nerve fiber; Cerebellar cortical afferent fiber	Neurofibra ascendens
내림신경섬유	Descending nerve fiber; Cerebellar cortical efferent fiber	Neurofibra descendens
사이뇌; 간뇌	Diencephalon	Diencephalon
가쪽무릎체	Lateral geniculate body	Corpus geniculatum laterale
1층	Layer 1	Lamina 1 parahilaris magnocellularis
2층	Layer 2	Lamina 2 magnocellularis
3층	Layer 3	Lamina 3 parvocellularis ventralis
4층	Layer 4	Lamina 4 parvocellularis lata
5층	Layer 5	Lamina 5 parvocellularis angusta
6층	Layer 6	Lamina 6 parvocellularis dorsalis
안쪽무릎체	Medial geniculate body	Corpus geniculatum mediale
안쪽핵	Medial nucleus	Nucleus medialis
배쪽핵	Ventral nucleus	Nucleus ventralis
등쪽핵	Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis
끝뇌; 종뇌; 대뇌	Telencephalon; Cerebrum	Telencephalon; Cerebrum
대뇌겉질	Cerebral cortex	Cortex cerebri
대뇌겉질신경아교세포	Cerebral cortical neuroglia	Neuroglia corticis cerebri
동형겉질층	Layers of isocortex	Strata isocortical
분자층 [I층]	Molecular layer [Layer I]	Lamina molecularis [Lamina I]
바깥과립층 [II층]	External granular layer [Layer II]	Lamina granularis externa [Lamina II]
바깥피라미드층 [III층]	External pyramidal layer [Layer III]	Lamina pyramidalis externa [Lamina III]
속과립층 [IV층]	Internal granular layer [Layer IV]	Lamina granularis interna [Lamina IV]
속피라미드층 [V층]	Internal pyramidal layer [Layer V]	Lamina pyramidalis interna [Lamina V]
못모양층 [VI층]	Multiform layer [Layer VI]	Lamina multiformis [Lamina VI]
동형겉질신경세포	Neuron of isocortex	Neuron isocortical
투사신경세포	Projection neuron	Neuron projectionis
작은피라미드신경세포	Small pyramidal neuron	Neuron pyramidalis parvum

중간피라미드신경세포	Medium pyramidal neuron	Neuron pyramidale medium
큰피라미드신경세포	Large pyramidal neuron	Neuron pyramidale magnum
거대피라미드신경세포	Giant pyramidal neuron	Neuron pyramidale giganteum
역피라미드세포	Inverted pyramidal neuron	Neuron pyramidale inversum
가시별신경세포	Spiny stellate neuron	Neuron stellatum spinosum
민가시별신경세포	Nonspiny stellate neuron	Neuron stellatum non spinosum
방추신경세포	Fusiform neuron	Neuron fusiforme
타원신경세포	Ovoid neuron	Neuron ovoideum
연합신경세포	Association neuron	Neuron associationis
두극신경세포	Bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare
수평신경세포	Horizontal neuron	Neuron horizontale
바구니신경세포	Basket neuron	Neuron corbiforme
상들리에신경세포	Chandelier neuron	Neuron candelarium
신경아교모양신경세포	Neurogliform neuron	Neuron neurogliforme
이중가지돌기꽃다발신경세포	Double dendritic bouquet neuron	Neuron racemiforme bifasciculare

겉질기둥	Cortical column	Columna corticalis
------	-----------------	--------------------

동경결질말아집섬유줄	Striae of myelinated fibers in isocortex	Striae fibrarum myelinatarum in isocortice
비스듬층 [1]	Tangential layer [1]	Lamina tangentialis [1]
얕은밀층 [1a]	Superficial sublayer [1a]	Sublamina superficialis [1a]
중간밀층 [1b]	Intermediate sublayer [1b]	Sublamina intermedia [1b]
깊은밀층 [1c]	Deep sublayer [1c]	Sublamina profunda [1c]
이형섬유층 [2]	Dysfibrous layer [2]	Lamina dysfibrosa [2]
줄위층 [3]	Suprastratial layer [3]	Lamina suprastratial [3]
얕은밀층 [3a]	Superficial sublayer [3a]	Sublamina superficialis [3a]
중간밀층 [3b]	Intermediate sublayer [3b]	Sublamina intermedia [3b]
바깥과립층섬유줄 [4]	Stria of external granular layer [4]	Stria laminae granularis externae [4]
얕은줄아래층 [5a]	Superficial infrastratial layer [5a]	Lamina infrastratial superficialis [5a]
속과립층섬유줄 [5b]	Stria of internal granular layer [5b]	Stria laminae granularis internae [5b]
줄아래층 [6]	Infrastratial layer [6]	Lamina infrastratial [6]
줄밀층 [6a]	Substriated layer [6a]	Lamina substriata [6a]
경계층 [6b]	Limiting layer [6b]	Lamina limitans [6b]
수직줄	Vertical stria	Stria verticalis

일차시각결질; 줄무늬결질	Primary visual cortex; Striate cortex	Cortex visualis primarius; Area striata
뒤통수섬유줄	Occipital stripe; Occipital line	Stria occipitalis
눈우세기둥	Ocular dominance column	Columna dominantiae ocularis
방향기둥	Orientation column	Columna orientationis
큰기둥	Hypercolumn	Hypercolumna

이형결질	Allocortex	Allocortex
------	------------	------------

반겅질	Semicortex	Semicortex
완전겅질	Totocortex	Totocortex
갈림겅질	Schizocortex	Schizocortex
온겅질	Holocortex	Holocortex
두층겅질	Two-layered cortex	Holocortex bistratificatus
다섯층겅질	Five-layered cortex	Holocortex quinquestratificatus
일곱층겅질	Seven-layered cortex	Holocortex septemstratificatus

이형겅질신경세포	Neuron of allocortex	Neuron allocortis
바구니세포	Basket cell	Neuron corbiforme; Neuron corbiferum
방추세포	Spindle cell	Neuron fusiforme
거대세포	Giant cell	Neuron giganteum
과립세포	Granular cell	Neuron granulare
승모세포	Mitral cell	Neuron mitrale
못모양신경세포	Polymorphous nerve cell	Neuron multiforme
다발세포	Tufted cell	Neuron plumosum
피라미드세포	Pyramidal cell	Neuron pyramidale
별세포	Stellate cell	Neuron stellatum

후각망울	Olfactory bulb	Bulbus olfactorius
후각세포	Olfactory cell	Cellula olfactoria
승모세포	Mitral cell	Neuron mitrale
다발세포	Tufted cell	Neuron plumosum
중간다발세포	Middle tufted cell	Neuron plumosum medium
바깥다발세포	External tufted cell	Neuron plumosum externum
속다발세포	Internal tufted cell	Neuron plumosum internum
무축삭과립세포	Amacrine granular cell	Neuron amacrinum granulare
토리주위세포	Periglomerular cell	Neuron periglomerulare
짧은축삭세포	Short axon cell	Neuron brevixonale
얕은짧은축삭세포	Superficial short axon cell	Neuron brevixonale superficiale
깊은짧은축삭세포	Deep short axon cell	Neuron brevixonale profundum

후각신경층	Olfactory nerve layer	Stratum neurofibrosum externum
토리층	Glomerular layer	Stratum glomerulosum
후각토리	Olfactory glomerulus	Glomerulus olfactorius
바깥plexiform층	Outer plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme externum
승모세포층	Mitral cell layer	Stratum mitrale
속plexiform층	Inner plexiform layer	Straum plexiforme internum
과립세포층	Granular cell layer	Stratum granulosum

후각결절	Olfactory tubercle	Tuberculum olfactorium
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare

치밀세포층	Dense cellular layer	Stratum densocellulare
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
세포섬	Cellular islet	Insula cellularis
후각망울뒤부위	Retrobulbar region	Regio retrobulbaris
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
치밀세포층	Dense cell layer	Stratum densocellulare
(못모양층)	(Multiform layer)	(Stratum multiforme)
편도주위겉질	Periamygdaloid cortex	Cortex periamygdaloideus
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
치밀세포층	Dense cell layer	Stratum densocellulare
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
사이막주위부위, 대각부위	Periseptal and diagonal regions	Regiones periseptalis et diagonalis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
세포층	Cellular layer	Stratum cellulare
조롱박앞부위	Prepiriform region	Regio prepiriformis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
치밀세포층	Dense cell layer	Stratum densocellulare
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
담장겉질주위부위	Claustral peripaleocortical region	Regio peripaleocorticalis claustralis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
치밀세포층	Dense cellular layer	Stratum densocellulare
박리층	Dissecting layer	Stratum dissecans
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
치아이랑층	Layers of dentate gyrus	Strata gyri dentati; Fascia dentata
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
과립층	Granular layer	Stratum granulare
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme; Hilum fasciae dentatae
고유해마; 암문뿔	Hippocampus proper; Ammon's horn	Hippocampus proprius; Cornu ammonis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
참분자밀층	Eumolecular sublayer	Substratum eumoleculare
성긴밀층	Lacunar sublayer	Substratum lacunosum
축삭결가지	Axon collaterals	Collaterales axonales
부챗살밀층	Radiate sublayer	Substratum radiatum
투명밀층	Clear sublayer	Substratum lucidum
이끼섬유	Mossy fiber	Neurofibra muscosa

피라미드층	Pyramidal layer	Stratum pyramidale
이층	Stratum oriens; Oriens layer	Stratum oriens

해마이행부	Subiculum	Subiculum
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
피라미드층	Pyramidal layer	Stratum pyramidale
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
관통로	Perforating tract	Tractus perforans
해마백색판	Alveus	Alveus
뇌활맞교차	Commissure of fornix	Commissura fornicis
등쪽섬유	Dorsal fibers	Fibrae dorsales; Psalterium dorsale
배쪽섬유	Ventral fibers	Fibrae ventrales; Psalterium ventrale

후각뇌속겉질	Entorhinal cortex	Cortex entorhinalis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
별층	Stellate layer; Stellar layer	Stratum stellare
피라미드층	Pyramidal layer	Stratum pyramidale
박리밀층	Dissecting sublayer	Substratum dissecans
큰세포층	Magnocellular layer	Stratum magnocellulare
박리밀층	Dissecting sublayer	Substratum dissecans
작은세포층	Parvocellular layer	Stratum parvocellulare
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
관통로	Perforating tract	Tractus perforans
해마백색판로	Alvear tract	Tractus alvearis

해마이행앞겉질	Presubicular cortex	Cortex presubicularis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
바깥작은피라미드층	External parvopyramidal layer	Stratum parvopyramidale externum
속작은피라미드층	Internal parvopyramidal layer	Stratum parvopyramidale internum
얼기층	Plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme
피라미드층	Pyramidal layer	Stratum pyramidale
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme

팽대뒤겉질	Retrosplenial cortex	Cortex retrosplenialis
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
별층	Stellate layer; Stellar layer	Stratum stellare
과립층	Granular layer	Stratum granulare
얼기층	Plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme
중간피라미드층	Mediopyramidal layer	Stratum mediopyramidale
큰피라미드층	Magnopyramidal layer	Stratum magnopyramidale
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme

띠결절	Cingulate cortex	Cortex cinguli
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
작은세포층	Parvocellular layer	Stratum parvocellulare
중간피라미드층	Mediopyramidal layer	Stratum mediopyramidale
큰피라미드층	Magnopyramidal layer	Stratum magnopyramidale
못모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme

말초신경계통**Peripheral nervous system****Pars peripherica;
Systema nervosum periphericum**

신경	Nerve	Nervus
말초신경섬유	Peripheral nerve fiber	Neurofibra peripherica
말초말이집신경섬유; 말초미엘린집신경섬유	Peripheral myelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra myelinata peripherica
말초민말이집신경섬유; 말초무미엘린집신경섬유	Peripheral nonmyelinated nerve fiber	Neurofibra non myelinata peripherica
들신경섬유	Afferent nerve fiber	Neurofibra afferens
날신경섬유	Efferent nerve fiber	Neurofibra efferens
자율신경섬유	Autonomic nerve fiber	Neurofibra autonómica
신경절이전섬유	Preganglionic nerve fiber	Neurofibra preganglionica
신경절이후섬유	Postganglionic nerve fiber	Neurofibra postganglionica
신경집세포; 슈반세포	Neurolemmocyte; Schwann cell	Neurolemmocyty; Schwannocytus
자율신경얼기	Autonomic plexus	Plexus neuralis autonomicus
신경속막	Endoneurium	Endoneurium
신경다발막	Perineurium	Perineurium
상피모양부분	Epithelioid part	Pars epithelioidea
섬유부분	Fibrous part	Pars fibrosa
신경바깥막	Epineurium	Epineurium
얕은신경바깥막	Superficial epineurium	Epineurium superficiale
깊은신경바깥막	Deep epineurium	Epineurium profundum
신경절	Ganglion	Ganglion
말초신경세포	Peripheral neuron	Neuron periphericum
위성세포	Satellite cell	Gliocytus ganglionaris
감각신경절	Sensory ganglion	Ganglion sensorium
감각신경세포	Sensory neuron	Neuron sensorium
말초두극신경세포	Peripheral bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare periphericum
말초거짓출극신경세포	Peripheral pseudounipolar neuron	Neuron pseudounipolare periphericum
큰거짓출극신경세포	Large pseudounipolar neuron	Neuron pseudounipolare magnum
작은거짓출극신경세포	Small pseudounipolar neuron	Neuron pseudounipolare parvum
피막	Capsule	Capsula
자율신경절	Autonomic ganglion	Ganglion autonomicum
말초자율신경세포; 신경절이후신경세포	Peripheral autonomic neuron; Postganglionic neuron	Neuron autonomicum periphericum

SIF세포 ¹	SIF cell	Neuron parvum valde fluorescens
뿔극신경세포	Multipolar neuron	Neuron multipolare
가지돌기토티리	Dendritic glomerulus	Glomerulus dendriticus
축삭가지돌기연접	Axodendritic synapse	Synapsis axodendritica
축삭세포체연접	Axosomatic synapse	Synapsis axosomatica
신경근육연접; 신경근육이음; 운동종말판	Neuromuscular synapse; Neuromuscular junction; Motor end plate	Synapsis neuromuscularis; Junctio neuromuscularis
근육방추신경근육이음	Neuromuscular junction of muscle spindle	Synapsis neuromuscularis fusi; Junctio neuromuscularis fusi
연접이후막주름	Postsynaptic membrane fold	Plica membranae postsynapticae
신경상피종말	Neuroepithelial ending	Junctio neuroepithelialis; Terminatio neuroepithelialis
신경샘종말	Neuroglandular ending	Junctio neuroglandularis; Terminatio neuroglandularis
신경분비종말	Neurosecretory ending	Junctio neurosecretoria; Terminatio neurosecretoria

창자신경계통**Enteric nervous system****Pars enterica;
Systema nervosum entericum**

창자신경절절기	Enteric ganglionic plexus	Plexus entericus ganglionaris
속점막밑신경절기	Inner submucosal neural plexus	Plexus nervosus submucosus internus
바깥점막밑신경절기	Outer submucosal neural plexus	Plexus nervosus submucosus externus
근육층신경절기	Myenteric neural plexus	Plexus nervosus myentericus

창자무신경절절기	Enteric aganglionic plexus	Plexus entericus aganglionaris
점막무신경절절기	Aganglionic plexus of mucosa	Plexus aganglionaris mucosae
점막근육판무신경절절기	Aganglionic plexus of muscularis mucosae	Plexus aganglionaris muscularis mucosae
맨바깥무신경절절기	Extreme aganglionic plexus	Plexus aganglionaris extremus
속근육층무신경절절기	Internal aganglionic plexus of muscular layer	Plexus aganglionaris internus muscularis
바깥근육층무신경절절기	External aganglionic plexus of muscular layer	Plexus aganglionaris externus muscularis
장막무신경절절기	Aganglionic plexus of serous coat	Plexus aganglionaris tunicae serosae

창자혈관주위절기	Enteric perivascular plexus	Plexus entericus perivascularis
----------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

창자신경세포	Enteric neuron	Neuron entericum
1형창자신경세포	Type 1 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi I
2형창자신경세포	Type 2 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi II
3형창자신경세포	Type 3 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi III
4형창자신경세포	Type 4 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi IV
5형창자신경세포	Type 5 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi V
6형창자신경세포	Type 6 enteric neuron	Neuron entericum typi VI

¹ SIF는 small intensely fluorescent의 약자임.

창자미세신경세포	Enteric microneuron	Microneuron entericum
비아드레날린비콜린신경세포; 비에피네프린비콜린신경세포; NANC신경세포	Nonadrenergic noncholinergic neuron; NANC neuron	Neuron entericum nec adrenergicum neque cholinergicum; Neuron entericum; NANC
창자사이질세포; 창자박동조율세포	Interstitial cell; Enteric pacemaker cell	Cellula interstitialis stimulans
창자아교세포	Enteric glia	Glia enterica

감각수용기와 감각기관**Sensory receptors and sense organs****Receptores sensorii et organa
sensuum**

자유신경종말	Free nerve ending	Terminatio neuralis libera
무피막감각소체	Nonencapsulated sensory corpuscle	Corpusculum sensorium non capsulatum
촉각상피세포	Tactile epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus tactilis
촉각원반	Tactile disc; Tactile meniscus	Meniscus tactilis; Meniscus dendriticus
피막감각소체	Encapsulated sensory corpuscle	Corpusculum sensorium capsulatum
촉각소체	Tactile corpuscle	Corpusculum ovoideum; Corpusculum tactile
뿔기신경집세포	Wedge shaped Schwann cell; Wedge shaped neurolemmocyte	Neurolemmocytyus cuneiformis; Schwannocytyus cuneiformis
층판소체	Lamellar corpuscle	Corpusculum lamellosum
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa
바깥망울	External bulb; Outer core; Perineurial capsule	Capsula perineuralis; Bulbus externus
바깥신경집세포	Outer Schwann cell	Neurolemmocytyus capsularis; Schwannocytyus capsularis
속신경집세포	Inner Schwann cell	Neurolemmocytyus lamellaris; Schwannocytyus lamellaris
틈새중간공간	Cleft intermediate space	Spatium intermedium bifissum
곤봉가지돌기	Club dendrite	Dendritus fusiformis
가시	Spine	Spina radialis mediana
망울소체	Bulbous corpuscle	Corpusculum sensorium fusiforme
힘줄기관	Tendon organ	Organum sensorium tendinis
근육방추	Muscle spindle	Fusus neuromuscularis
감각상피	Sensory epithelium	Epithelium sensorium
신경감각상피세포	Neurosensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus neurosensorius
감각상피세포	Sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius
버팀상피세포	Supporting epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sustenans

후각기관	Olfactory organ	Organum olfactorium; Organum olfactus
후각점막	Olfactory mucous membrane; Olfactory mucosa	Tunica mucosa olfactoria
후각상피	Olfactory epithelium	Epithelium olfactorium
후각줄기세포	Olfactory stem cell	Cellula olfactoria praecursoria

후각신경세포	Olfactory sensory neuron	Epitheliocytus neurosensorius olfactorius
가지돌기	Dendrite	Dendritum
가지돌기망울	Dendritic bulb	Bulbus dendriticus
섬모	Cilium	Cilium
후각축삭; 후각신경섬유	Olfactory axon; Olfactory nerve fiber	Axonum olfactorium; Neurofibra olfactoria
후각끈	Olfactory filum	Filum olfactorium
버팀상피세포	Supporting epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sustentans
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
후각아교세포	Olfactory glia	Glia olfactoria
후각샘	Olfactory gland	Glandula olfactoria

눈 관련구조	Eye and related structures	Oculus et structurae pertinentes
안구	Eyeball	Bulbus oculi
시각신경안구속부분	Intraocular part of optic nerve	Pars intraocularis nervi optici

안구섬유층	Fibrous layer of eyeball	Tunica fibrosa bulbi
-------	--------------------------	----------------------

공막	Sclera	Sclera
공막바깥판	Episcleral layer	Lamina episcleralis
공막고유질	Substantia propria of sclera	Substantia propria sclerae
공막맥락막위판; 공막갈색판	Suprachoroid lamina of sclera	Lamina fusca sclerae
멜라닌세포	Melanocyte	Melanocytus
공막체판	Lamina cribrosa of sclera	Lamina cribrosa sclerae
공막고리	Scleral ring	Anulus scleralis
공막정맥굴; 공막방수굴	Scleral venous sinus; Scleral aqueous sinus; Canal of Schlemm	Sinus venosus sclerae; Sinus aquosus sclerae
잔기둥그물	Trabecular reticulum	Reticulum trabeculare

각막	Cornea	Cornea
각막줄기세포	Corneal stem cell	Cellula cornealis precursoria
앞상피; 각막상피	Anterior epithelium; Corneal epithelium	Epithelium anterius
앞경계판; 앞경계막	Anterior limiting lamina; Anterior limiting membrane	Lamina limitans anterior
고유질	Substantia propria; Corneal stroma	Substantia propria
각막세포	Keratocyte	Keratocytus
뒤경계판; 뒤경계막	Posterior limiting lamina; Posterior limiting membrane	Lamina limitans posterior
뒤상피; 각막내피	Posterior epithelium; Corneal endothelium	Epithelium posterius
각막공막경계; 각막가장자리	Corneoscleral junction; Corneal limbus	Limbus corneae
지질고리; 노년고리	Arcus lipoides; Arcus senilis; Gerontoxon	Arcus lipoides; Arcus senilis; Gerontoxonum
홍채각막구석; 홍채각막각	Iridocorneal angle	Angulus iridocornealis
홍채각막구석빛살인대; 홍채각막각빛살인대	Pectinate ligament of iridocorneal angle	Ligamentum pectinatum anguli iridocornealis

안구혈관층; 포도막	Vascular layer of eyeball; Uvea	Tunica vasculosa bulbi
맥락막	Choroid	Choroidea
맥락막멜라닌세포	Choroidal melanocyte	Melanocytus choroideus
맥락막위판	Suprachoroid lamina	Lamina suprachoroidea
맥락막주위공간	Perichoroidal space	Spatium perichoroideum
혈관판	Vascular lamina	Lamina vasculosa
맥락막모세혈관판	Choroidocapillary lamina	Lamina choroidocapillaris
바닥복합체	Basal complex	Complexus basalis
속바닥판	Inner basal lamina	Lamina basalis epithelii pigmentosi
속섬유층	Inner fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum internum
탄력층	Elastic layer	Stratum elasticum
바깥섬유층	Outer fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum externum
모세혈관바닥판	Basal lamina of capillary	Lamina basalis vasis capillaris
섬모체	Ciliary body	Corpus ciliare
섬모체관	Ciliary crown; Corona ciliaris	Corona ciliaris; Pars plicata corporis ciliaris
섬모체둘레; 섬모체고리	Ciliary ring	Anulus ciliaris; Pars plana corporis ciliaris
섬모체돌기	Ciliary process	Processus ciliaris
섬모체주름	Ciliary fold	Plica ciliaris
톱니둘레	Ora serrata	Ora serrata
섬모체버팀질	Ciliary stroma	Stroma ciliare
섬모체근	Ciliary muscle	M. ciliaris
날출섬유	Meridional fiber	Fibra meridionalis
세로섬유	Longitudinal fiber	Fibra longitudinalis
부챗살섬유	Radial fiber	Fibra radialis
돌림섬유	Circular fiber	Fibra circularis
섬모체상피; 망막섬모체부분	Ciliary epithelium; Ciliary part of retina	Epithelium ciliare; Pars ciliaris retinae
색소상피	Pigmented epithelium	Epithelium pigmentosum
무색소상피	Nonpigmented epithelium	Epithelium non pigmentosum
홍채; 조리개	Iris	Iris
돌림주름	Circular fold	Plica circularis
부챗살주름	Radial fold	Plica radians
홍채움	Crypt of iris	Crypta iridis
앞경계층	Anterior limiting layer	Stratum limitans anterior
홍채버팀질	Stroma of iris	Stroma iridis
무혈관층	Nonvascular layer	Stratum anterior non vasculosum
혈관층	Vascular layer	Stratum posterius vasculosum
멜라닌세포	Melanocyte	Melanocytus
뭉치세포	Clump cell	Cellula congregata
동공조임근	Sphincter pupillae	M. sphincter pupillae

홍채상피	Epithelium of iris	Epithelium iridicum
색소세포	Pigment cell	Pigmentocytus
동공확대근	Dilator pupillae	M. dilatator pupillae
홍채근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell of iris	Myoepitheliocytus iridicus

안구속층	Inner layer of eyeball	Tunica interna bulbi
------	------------------------	----------------------

망막	Retina	Retina
망막비시각부분	Nonvisual retina	Pars caeca retinae
망막홍채부분	Iridial part of retina	Pars iridica retinae
뒤가장자리	Posterior border	Limbus posterior
단층입방색소상피	Simple cuboidal pigmented epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum pigmentosum
얇은바닥막	Superficial basement membrane	Membrana basalis superficialis
색소세포	Pigment cell	Pigmentocytus
망막섬모체부분	Ciliary part of retina	Pars ciliaris retinae
톱니돌레	Ora serrata	ora serrata
망막시각부분	Optic part of retina	Pars optica retinae
색소층	Pigmented layer	Stratum pigmentosum
색소세포	Pigment cell	Pigmentocytus
신경층	Nervous layer	Stratum nervosum
막대원뿔층; 바깥/속분절층	Layer of rods and cones; Layer of outer and inner segments	Stratum bacillorum conorumque; Stratum segmentorum externorum et internorum
바깥경계막; 바깥경계층	Outer limiting membrane; Outer limiting layer	Stratum limitans externum
바깥핵층	Outer nuclear layer	Stratum nucleare externum
바깥plexiform층	Outer plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme externum
속핵층	Inner nuclear layer	Stratum nucleare internum
속plexiform층	Inner plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme internum
신경절세포층	Ganglionic layer	Stratum ganglionicum
신경섬유층	Layer of nerve fibers	Stratum neurofibrarum
속경계막; 속경계층	Inner limiting membrane; Inner limiting layer	Stratum limitans internum
황반	Macula	Macula lutea
중심오목	Fovea centralis	Fovea centralis
속오목	Foveola; Foveal pit	Foveola
색소층	Pigmented layer	Stratum pigmentosum
신경층	Nervous layer	Stratum nervosum
원뿔층	Layer of cones	Stratum conorum

망막신경세포	Retinal neuron	Neuron retinale
막대세포	Rod cell	Neuron bacilliferum
막대	Rod	Bacillum retinae
바깥분절	Outer segment	Segmentum externum

막원반	Membranous disc	Discus membranaceus
연결줄기	Connecting stalk	Ponticulus conjunctivus; Pons cytoplasmicus excentralis
연결섬모	Connecting cilium	Cilium connectens
분절사이공간	Intersegmental space	Spatium intersegmentale
속분절	Inner segment	Segmentum internum
근육모양	Myoid	Myoid
타원모양	Ellipsoid	Ellipsoid
바깥막대섬유	Outer rod fiber	Fibra externa; Constrictio externa
세포체	Soma; Cell body	Soma neuronis bacilliferi
축삭돌기	Axonal process	Processus axonalis
속막대섬유	Inner rod fiber	Fibra interna
막대세포구슬	Rod spherule	Spherula terminalis bacilli; Spherula terminalis neuronis bacilliferi
오목연접	Invaginated synapse	Synapsis invaginata
원뿔세포	Cone cell	Neuron coniferum
원뿔	Cone	Conus retinae
바깥분절	Outer segment	Segmentum externum
막원반	Membranous disc	Discus membranaceus
연결줄기	Connecting stalk	Ponticulus conjunctivus; Pons cytoplasmicus excentralis
연결섬모	Connecting cilium	Cilium connectens
분절사이공간	Intersegmental space	Spatium intersegmentale
속분절	Inner segment	Segmentum internum
근육모양	Myoid	Myoid
타원모양	Ellipsoid	Ellipsoid
바깥원뿔섬유	Outer cone fiber	Fibra externa; Constrictio externa
세포체	Soma; Cell body	Soma neuronis coniferi
축삭돌기	Axonal process	Processus axonalis
속원뿔섬유	Inner cone fiber	Fibra interna
원뿔세포발	Cone pedicle	Pes terminalis; Pes terminalis neuronis coniferi
오목연접	Invaginated synapse	Synapsis invaginata
L형원뿔; 긴파장원뿔	L type cone; Long wavelength cone	Conus typus L; Epitheliocytus conifer typus L
M형원뿔; 중간파장원뿔	M type cone; Medium wavelength cone	Conus typus M; Epitheliocytus conifer typus M
S형원뿔; 짧은파장원뿔	S type cone; Short wavelength cone	Conus typus S; Epitheliocytus conifer typus S
두극신경세포	Bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare
막대두극세포	Rod bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare bacillotopicum
원뿔두극세포	Cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum
작은원뿔두극세포	Midget cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum nanum
납작작은원뿔두극세포	Flat midget cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum nanum planum

오목작은원뿔두극세포	Invaginating midget cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum nanum invaginans
청색원뿔두극세포	Blue cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum caeruleum
퍼진원뿔두극세포	Diffuse cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum diffusum
거대두층원뿔두극세포	Giant bistratified cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum bistratificatum giganteum
비거대퍼진원뿔두극세포	Nongiant diffuse cone bipolar cell	Neuron bipolare conotopicum diffusum non giganteum
망막신경절세포	Retinal ganglion cell	Neuron gagnlionare multipolare
큰양산신경절세포; M형신경절세포	Large parasol type ganglion cell; M type ganglion cell	Neuron umbelliforme magnum
작은양산신경절세포; P2형신경절세포	Small parasol type ganglion cell; P2 type ganglion cell	Neuron ganglionare umbelliforme parvum
작은신경절세포; P1형신경절세포	Midget ganglion cell; P1 type ganglion cell	Neuron ganglionare nanum
수평신경세포	Horizontal neuron; Horizontal cell	Neuron horizontale
I형수평신경세포	Type I horizontal neuron	Neuron horizontale typi I
II형수평신경세포	Type II horizontal neuron	Neuron horizontale typi II
무축삭세포	Amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum
퍼진무축삭세포	Diffuse amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum diffusum
중층무축삭세포	Stratified amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum stratificatum
막대관련무축삭세포	Rod related amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum bacillotopicum
A11좁은영역두층무축삭세포	A11 narrow field bistratified amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum aperturae angustae A11
A17넓은영역상호무축삭세포	A17 wide field reciprocal amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum aperturae latae A17
A18도파민무축삭세포	A18 dopaminergic amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum dopaminergicum A18
원뿔관련무축삭세포	Cone related amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum conotopicum
A2좁은영역원뿔로무축삭세포	A2 narrow field cone pathway amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum aperturae angustae A2
A8두층원뿔로무축삭세포	A8 bistratified cone pathway amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum bistratificatum A8
A13작은영역무축삭세포	A13 small field amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum aperturae parvae A13
A19종료개시무축삭세포; A19OFF-ON무축삭세포	A19 OFF-ON amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum OFF-ON A19
A20개시종료무축삭세포; A20ON-OFF무축삭세포	A20 ON-OFF amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum ON-OFF A20
A22P물질함유큰영역무축삭 세포	A22 substance P containing large field amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum substantiam P includens A22
아세틸콜린함유별폭발무축삭 세포	Acetylcholine containing starburst amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum cholinergicum
GABA무축삭세포	GABAergic amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum GABAergicum
글리신무축삭세포	Glycinergic amacrine cell	Neuron amacrinum glycinergicum
얼기사이세포	Interplexiform cell	Neuron interplexiforme
부챗살아교세포	Radial glial cell	Gliocyty radialis
부챗살돌기	Radial process	Processus radialis
원형질별아교세포	Protoplasmic astrocyte	Astrocytyt protoplasmicus

수정체	Lens	Lens
수정체피막	Capsule of lens	Capsula lentis
수정체상피	Epithelium of lens	Epithelium lentis
수정체겉질	Cortex of lens	Cortex lentis
수정체핵	Nucleus of lens	Nucleus lentis
수정체물질	Substance of lens	Substantia lentis
수정체섬유	Lens fiber	Fibra lentis
중심섬유	Central fiber	Fibra centralis
이행섬유	Transitory fiber	Fibra transitoria
으뜸섬유	Principal fiber	Fibra principalis
필렌신잔섬유	Filensin filament	Filamentum filensini
파किन잔섬유	Phakinin filament	Filamentum phakinini
섬모체피	Ciliary zonule	Zonula ciliaris
띠섬유	Zonular fiber	Fibra zonularis
띠공간	Zonular spaces	Spatia zonularia

안구방	Chambers of eyeball	Camerae bulbi
방수	Aqueous humor	Humor aquosus
앞방	Anterior chamber	Camera anterior
뒤방	Posterior chamber	Camera posterior
유리체방; 맨뒤방	Vitreous chamber; Postremal chamber	Camera postrema; Camera vitrea
유리체	Vitreous body	Corpus vitreum
유리체세포	Hyalocyte	Hyalocytus
유리체막	Vitreous membrane	Membrana vitrea
유리체버팀질	Vitreous stroma	Stroma vitreum
유리체액	Vitreous humor	Humor vitreus
유리체관	Hyaloid canal	Canalis hyaloideus

눈부속기관	Accessory ocular structures	Structurae accessoriae oculi
-------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

눈꺼풀	Eyelids	Palpebrae
진피	Dermis; Corium	Dermis; Corium
눈꺼풀판	Tarsus	Tarsus palpebrae
속눈썹	Eyelash	Cilia palpebrae
속눈썹기름샘	Ciliary sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea ciliaris
눈둘레근눈꺼풀부분	Palpebral part of orbicularis oculi	Pars palpebralis m. orbicularis oculi
덧눈물샘	Accessory lacrimal gland	Glandula lacrimalis accessoria
눈꺼풀땀샘; 속눈썹샘	Palpebral sweat gland; Ciliary gland	Glandula sudorifera palpebralis
눈꺼풀판샘	Tarsal glands; Meibomian glands	Glandula sebacea tarsalis

결막	Conjunctiva	Tunica conjunctiva
눈물막	Tear film	Irroratio lacrimarum

비각질중층편평상피	Nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum non cornificatum
잔세포	Goblet cell	Exocrinocytus caliciformis
결막샘	Conjunctival gland	Glandula conjunctivalis
결막밑층	Subconjunctival layer	Tela subconjunctivalis

눈물샘	Lacrimal gland	Glandula lacrimalis
눈물(샘)파리	Lacrimal acinus	Acinus lacrimalis
눈물샘분비세포	Secretory cell of lacrimal gland	Lacrimocytus
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus
소엽속관	Intralobular duct	Ductus intralobularis
소엽사이관	Interlobular duct	Ductus interlobularis
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius

귀	Ear	Auris
바깥귀; 외이	External ear	Auris externa
귓바퀴	Auricle; Pinna	Auricula
귓바퀴연골	Auricular cartilage	Cartilago auriculae
귀지샘	Ceruminous gland	Glandula ceruminosa
분비세포	Secretory cell	Ceruminocytus
귀지	Cerumen	Cerumen
방추근육상피세포	Fusiform myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus fusiformis
기름샘	Sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea

가운데귀; 중이	Middle ear	Auris media
----------	------------	-------------

고실	Tympanic cavity	Cavitas tympani
점막층	Mucosal layer	Tunica mucosa
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epithelocytus ciliatus
단층편평상피	Simple squamous epithelium	Epithelium simplex squamosum
이차고막	Secondary tympanic membrane	Membrana tympanica secundaria
고막	Tympanic membrane	Membrana tympanica
점막층	Mucosal layer; Mucous stratum	Stratum mucosum
섬유층	Fibrous layer; Fibrous stratum	Stratum fibrosum
속돌림섬유	Internal circular fiber	Fibra circularis interna
바깥부챗살섬유	External radiating fiber	Fibra radiata externa
피부층	Cutaneous layer	Stratum cutaneum
섬유연골둘레	Fibrocartilaginous ring	Anulus fibrocartilagineus

귓속뼈	Auditory ossicles	Ossicula auditus; Ossicula auditoria
-----	-------------------	--------------------------------------

귀관; 귀인두관	Auditory tube; Pharyngotympanic tube; Eustachian tube	Tuba auditiva; Tuba auditoria
뼈부분	Bony part	Pars ossea
점막	Mucosa; Mucous membrane	Tunica mucosa
단층원주상피	Simple columnar epithelium	Epithelium simplex columnare
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
연골부분	Cartilaginous part	Pars cartilaginea
거짓중층상피	Pseudostratified epithelium	Epithelium pseudostratificatum
섬모상피세포	Ciliated epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus ciliatus
귀관샘	Tubal gland	Glandula tubaria
귀관연골	Cartilage of pharyngotympanic tube	Cartilago tubae auditivae
귀관편도	Tubal tonsil	Tonsilla tubaria

속귀; 내이	Internal ear	Auris interna
--------	--------------	---------------

뼈미로	Bony labyrinth	Labyrinthus osseus
바깥림프공간	Perilymphatic space	Spatium perilymphaticum
성긴그물바깥림프조직	Loose reticular perilymphatic tissue	Textus reticularis laxis perilymphaticus
바깥림프관잔기둥	Perilymphatic trabecula	Trabecula perilymphatica
바깥림프	Perilymph	Perilymphea
달팽이나선관	Spiral canal of cochlea	Canalis spiralis cochleae
뼈나선판	Osseous spiral lamina	Lamina spiralis cochleae
달팽이축	Modiolus	Modiolus cochleae
축나선관	Spiral canal of modiolus	Canalis spiralis modioli

막미로	Membranous labyrinth	Labyrinthus membranaceus
속림프공간	Endolymphatic space	Spatium endolymphaticum
속림프	Endolymph	Endolympha

안돌미로	Vestibular labyrinth	Labyrinthus vestibularis
안돌털세포	Vestibular hair cell; Vestibular sensory cell	Vestibulocytus; Cellula sensoria pilosa
운동섬모	Kinocilium	Kinocilium
고정섬모	Stereocilium	Stereocilium
고정섬모연결	Stereociliar links	Vincula stereocilii
끝연결	Tip link	Vinculum apicale
옆연결	Side link	Vinculum laterale
꼭대기껍질판	Apical cuticular plate	Lamina cuticularis apicalis
1형안돌털세포	Type 1 vestibular hair cell; Type 1 vestibular sensory cell	Vestibulocytus I; Vestibulocytus piriformis
들신경잔	Afferent nerve calyx	Calyx nervosus afferens
2형안돌털세포	Type 2 vestibular hair cell; Type 2 vestibular sensory cell	Vestibulocytus II; Vestibulocytus columnaris
안돌버팀세포	Vestibular supporting cell	Vestibulocytus sustentans

등근주머니평형반	Macula of saccule	Macula sacculi
타원주머니평형반	Macula of utricle	Macula utriculi
평형모래막; 귀돌막	Statoconial membrane; Otolithic membrane	Membrana statoconiorum
바깥집	Outer sheath	Stratum externum
평형모래; 귀돌	Statoconium; Otolith	Statoconium
속집; 젤라틴층	Inner sheath; Gelatinous layer	Stratum internum gelatinosum
잔줄	Striola	Striola
팽대능선	Ampullary crest; Crista ampullaris	Crista ampullaris
팽대고랑	Ampullary groove	Sulcus ampullaris
팽대마루	Ampullary cupula	Cupula ampullaris
반달면	Planum semilunatum	Planum semilunatum
비특이면	Unspecialized surface	Membrana non sensoria labyrinthi
단층입방상피	Simple cuboidal epithelium	Epithelium simplex cuboideum
속림프주머니	Endolymphatic sac	Saccus endolymphaticus
어두운세포	Dark cell	Cellula obscuria
투명세포	Clear cell	Cellula clara
성긴혈관층	Loose vascular layer	Stratum vasculare laxum
바깥섬유층	Outer fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum externum

달팽이미로	Cochlear labyrinth	Labyrinthus cochlearis
달팽이관	Cochlear duct	Ductus cochlearis
바깥벽	External surface	Paries externus
나선인대	Spiral ligament	Ligamentum spirale
1형섬유세포	Type 1 fibrocyte	Fibrocytus typi I
2형섬유세포	Type 2 fibrocyte	Fibrocytus typi II
3형섬유세포	Type 3 fibrocyte	Fibrocytus typi III
혈관줄무늬	Stria vascularis	Stria vascularis
가장자리상피	Marginal epithelium	Epithelium marginale
가장자리세포	Marginal cell	Cellula marginalis
중간멜라닌세포	Intermediate melanocytic cell	Cellula melanocytica intermedia
멜라닌과립	Melanin granule	Granulum melanini
바닥세포	Basal cell	Cellula basalis
모세혈관얼기	Capillary plexus	Plexus capillaris
나선용기	Spiral prominence	Prominentia spiralis
용기혈관	Vas prominens	Vas prominens
고실벽; 나선막	Tympanic surface; Spiral membrane	Paries tympanicus; Membrana spiralis
바닥능선; 나선능선	Basal crest; Spiral crest	Crista basilaris; Crista spiralis
바닥막	Basilar membrane	Lamina basilaris
나선혈관	Vas spirale	Vas spirale
신경구멍	Foramen nervosum	Foramen nervosum
구멍고삐	Habenula perforata	Habenula perforata
나선판가장자리	Spiral limbus	Limbus spiralis

고실가장자리	Tympanic lip	Labium limbi tympanicum
안돌가장자리	Vestibular lip	Labium limbi vestibulare
청각치아	Auditory teeth	Dentes acustici
치아사이세포	Interdental cell	Epitheliocytus interdentalis
덮개막	Tectorial membrane	Membrana tectoria
안돌막; 안돌벽	Vestibular membrane; Vestibular surface	Membrana vestibularis; Paries vestibularis
단층편평상피	Simple squamous epithelium	Epithelium simplex squamosum
고유판	Lamina propria	Lamina propria
안돌편평세포층	Vestibular squamous cell layer	Lamina cellularum squamosarum vestibularium

나선기관	Spiral organ; Organ of Corti	Organum spirale
속나선고랑	Inner spiral sulcus	Sulcus spiralis internus
속버팀세포	Internal supporting cell	Epitheliocytus sustenans internus
속경계세포	Internal limiting cell	Epitheliocytus limitans internus
속기둥상피세포	Internal pillar epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus internus pilae
바깥기둥상피세포	External pillar epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus externus pilae
기둥세포다리	Crus of pillar cell	Crus epitheliocyti pilae
기둥세포막대	Rod of pillar cell	Scapus epitheliocyti pilae
기둥세포머리	Head of pillar cell	Caput epitheliocyti pilae
속굴	Inner tunnel	Cuniculus internus
속손가락상피세포	Inner phalangeal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus phalangeus internus
바깥손가락상피세포	Outer phalangeal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus phalangeus externus
손가락돌기	Phalangeal process	Processus phalangeus
바깥굴	Outer tunnel	Cuniculus externus
원주바깥경계세포	Columnar external limiting cell	Epitheliocytus columnaris limitans externus
원주바깥버팀세포	Columnar external supporting cell	Epitheliocytus columnaris sustenans externus
바닥바깥샘세포	Basal external glandular cell	Epitheliocytus glandularis externus basalis
입방바깥버팀세포	Cuboid external supporting cell	Epitheliocytus cuboideus sustenans externus
바깥나선고랑	Outer spiral sulcus	Sulcus spiralis externus
뿌리세포	Root cell	Cellula radicularis
그물막	Reticular membrane; Reticular lamina	Membrana reticularis
달팽이털세포	Cochlear hair cell	Cochleocytus
껍질판	Cuticular plate; Apical cuticle	Lamina cuticularis
고정섬모	Stereocilium	Stereocilium
고정섬모열	Row of stereocilia	Ordo stereociliorum
고정섬모연결	Stereociliar links	Vincula stereocilii
끝연결	Tip link	Vinculum apicale
옆연결	Side link	Vinculum laterale
열사이연결	Interrow link; Row-to-row link	Vinculum interordinale
덮개막부착연결	Attachment link with tectorial membrane	Vinculum adhesionis cum membrana tectoria

삽입소판	Insertion plaque	Lamina insertionis vinculorum
속털세포	Inner hair cell	Cochleocytus internus
바깥털세포	Outer hair cell	Cochleocytus externus
연접밑수조	Subsynaptic cisterna	Cisterna subsynaptica
기둥털세포공간	Pillar hair cell space	Cuniculus intermedius
달팽이신경절; 나선신경절	Cochlear ganglion; Spiral ganglion	Ganglion spirale
두극신경세포	Bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare
민말이집세포체	Nonmyelinated perikaryon	Perikaryon non myelinatum
말이집세포체	Myelinated perikaryon	Perikaryon myelinatum
위성세포	Satellite cell	Gliocytus ganglionicus
부챗살섬유	Radial fiber	Neurofibra radialis
바닥섬유	Basilar fiber	Neurofibra basilaris
나선섬유	Spiral fiber	Neurofibra spiralis
속나선다발	Inner spiral bundle	Fasciculus spiralis internus
바깥나선다발	Outer spiral bundle	Fasciculus spiralis externus
안돌신경절	Vestibular ganglion	Ganglion vestibulare
두극신경세포	Bipolar neuron	Neuron bipolare
거짓홀극신경세포	Pseudounipolar neuron	Neuron pseudounipolare
큰신경세포	Large neuron	Neuron magnum
작은신경세포	Small neuron	Neuron parvum
위성세포	Satellite cell	Gliocytus ganglionicus
미각기관; 맛감각기관	Gustatory organ	Organum gustatorium; Organum gustus
맛봉오리	Taste bud	Gemma gustatoria; Caliculus gustatorius
맛구멍	Taste pore	Porus gustatorius
미각상피세포; 맛감각상피세포	Gustatory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius
I형미각상피세포; I형맛감각상피세포	Type I gustatory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius I
II형미각상피세포; II형맛감각상피세포	Type II gustatory sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius gustatorius II
III형미각상피세포; III형맛감각상피세포	Type III gustatory sensory epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sensorius gustatorius III
IV형미각상피세포; IV형맛감각 상피세포; 바닥상피세포	Type IV gustatory epithelial cell; Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus gustatorius IV; Epitheliocytus basalis
버팀상피세포	Supporting epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus sustentans
바닥상피세포	Basal epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus basalis
봉오리밑신경섬유얼기	Subcalicular neurofibrillar plexus	Plexus subcalicularis neurofibrarum
미각신경섬유; 맛감각신경섬유	Gustatory neurofiber	Neurofibra gustatoria
봉오리주위신경섬유	Perigemmal neurofiber	Neurofibra perigemmalis
봉오리속신경섬유	Intragemmal neurofiber	Neurofibra intragemmalis
미각샘; 맛감각샘	Gustatory gland	Glandula gustatoria

외피	Integument	Intergumentum commune
피부	Skin	Cutis
표피	Epidermis	Epidermis
각질중층편평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
박리층	Stratum disjunctum	Stratum disjunctum
각질층	Stratum corneum; Horny layer	Stratum corneum
투명층	Stratum lucidum	Stratum lucidum
과립층	Stratum granulosum	Stratum granulosum
가시층	Stratum spinosum	Stratum spinosum
바닥층	Stratum basale; Basal cell layer; Stratum germinativum	Stratum basale
바닥세포	Basal cell	Cellula basalis
표피줄기세포	Epidermal stem cell	Cellula epidermalis precursoria
가시각질세포	Spinous keratinocyte	Keratinocytus spinosus
당김원섬유	Tonofibril	Tonofibrilla
당김잔섬유	Tonofilament	Tonofilamentum
부착반점	Desmosome; Macula adherens	Macula adhaerens; Desmosoma
과립각질세포	Granular keratinocyte	Keratinocytus granulosus
층판과립	Lamellar granule	Granulum lamellosum
각질유리과립	Keratohyaline granule	Granulum keratohyalini
각질잔섬유; 케라틴잔섬유	Keratin filament	Filamentum keratini
편평각질세포	Squamous keratinocyte; Corneocyte	Keratinocytus squamosus; Corneocytus epidermalis
형질막밀치밀띠; 치밀가장자리띠	Subplasmalemmal dense band; Dense marginal band	Lamina densa subplasmalemmalis
각질소체	Corneosome	Corneosoma
각질비늘	Cornified squame	Squama cornea
상피촉각복합체	Epithelial tactile complex	Complexus epithelialis tactus
촉각상피세포	Tactile epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus tactilis
신경종말	Nerve ending	Terminatio neuralis
멜라닌세포	Melanocyte	Melanocytus
멜라닌과립; 멜라닌소체	Melanin granule; Melanosome	Melanosoma; Granulum melanini
I기멜라닌소체; 풋멜라닌소체	Stage I melanosome; Premelanosome	Status I melanosoma; Premelanosoma
II기멜라닌소체	Stage II melanosome vesicle	Status II melanosoma; Vesicula striata
III기멜라닌소체	Stage III melanosome	Status III melanosoma
IV기멜라닌소체	Stage IV melanosome	Status IV melanosoma
가지돌기세포	Dendritic cell	Dendrocytus
플라스크소포	Tennis racket vesicle; Flask shaped vesicle	Vesicula lageniformis striata
자유신경종말	Free nerve ending	Terminatio neuralis libera

진피표피이음; 진피표피경계	Dermoepidermal junction	Junctio dermoepidermalis
진피	Dermis; Corium	Dermis; Corium
유두진피	Papillary dermis	Stratum papillare
유두	Papilla	Papilla
그물진피	Reticular dermis	Stratum reticulare
유두속활모세혈관	Intrapapillary arched capillary	Ansa capillaris intrapapillaris
유두밑동맥얼기	Subpapillary arterial plexus	Rete arteriosum subpapillare
진피동맥얼기	Dermal arterial plexus	Rete arteriosum dermale
얕은유두밑정맥얼기	Superficial subpapillary venous plexus	Plexus venosus subpapillaris superficialis
깊은유두밑정맥얼기	Deep subpapillary venous plexus	Plexus venosus subpapillaris profundus
깊은진피정맥얼기	Deep dermal venous plexus	Plexus venosus dermalis profundus
깊은피부모세림프관얼기	Deep lymphocapillary plexus of skin	Rete lymphocapillare profundum cutis
표피밑신경얼기	Subepidermal nerve plexus	Plexus neuralis subepidermalis
진피신경얼기	Dermal neural plexus	Plexus dermalis
자유신경종말	Free nerve terminal	Terminatio neuralis libera
피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue	Tela subcutanea; Subcutis; Hypodermis
지방층	Fatty layer	Panniculus adiposus
피부지지띠	Skin ligament	Retinaculum cutis
피부밑정맥얼기	Subcutaneous venous plexus	Plexus venosus subcutaneus
피부밑림프관얼기	Subcutaneous lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus subcutaneus
피부밑모세림프관그물	Subcutaneous lymphocapillary network	Rete lymphocapillare subcutaneum
피부밑신경얼기	Subcutaneous neural plexus	Plexus neuralis subcutaneus
피부부속기관	Skin appendages	Adnexae cutis
털	Hair	Pilus
털세포	Trichocyte	Trichocytus
배냇솜털; 일차털	Downy hair; Primary hair	Lanugo
머리털	Scalp hair	Capillus
종말털	Terminal hair	Pilus terminalis
솜털	Vellus hair	Vellulus
(털)끝	Apex	Apex pili
털줄기	Hair shaft	Stipes pili; Scapus
껍질	Cuticle	Cuticula
껍질상피세포	Cuticle epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus cuticularis
단단각질	Hard keratin	Keratinum durum
겉질	Cortex	Cortex
털유리과립	Trichohyaline granule	Granulum trichohyalini
속질	Medulla	Medulla
뿔면상피세포	Polyhedral epithelial cell	Epitheliocytus polyhedralis

각질세포	Keratinized cell; Keratinocyte	Cellula cornificata
물렁각질	Soft keratin	Keratinum molle
각질형성구역	Keratogenic zone	Zona keratogenica
털뿌리	Hair root	Radix pili
털망울	Hair bulb	Bulbus pili
진피유두; 털주머니유두	Dermal papilla; Papilla of hair follicle	Papilla dermalis pili
아래종자바탕질	Lower germinal matrix	Matrix epithialis
바탕질각질세포	Keratinocyte of matrix	keratinocytus matricis
멜라닌세포	Melanocyte	Melanocytus follicularis
털유두모세혈관그물	Hair papillary capillary network	Rete capillare papillae pili
속뿌리집	Inner root sheath; Internal root sheath	Vagina radicularis epithialis interna; Vagina matricalis
껍질	Cuticle	orus
속층	Inner layer	Stratum internum
바깥층	Outer layer	Stratum externum
바깥뿌리집	Outer root sheath; External root sheath; Companion layer	Vagina radicularis epithialis externa; Vagina comitans
털팽대	Bulge; Hair bulge	Torus gemmalis folliculi pili
유리막	Glassy membrane	Membrana vitrea
섬유집	Fibrous sheath; Peripheral connective tissue sheath	Vagina radicularis dermalis
털주머니; 모낭	Hair follicle	Folliculus pili
털관	Pilary canal	Canalis pilaris
표피속털관	Intraepidermal pilary canal	Canalis intraepidermalis
진피털관	Dermal pilary canal	Infundibulum; Canalis dermalis
жал록	Isthmus	Isthmus
창끝신경소체	Lanceolate nerve corpuscle	Corpusculum nervosum lanceolatum
울타리종말	Palisade ending	Terminatio lanceolata
털세움근	Arrector pili muscle	Musculus arrector pili
털기름샘단위	Pilosebaceous unit	Fabrica pilosebacea
털기름샘	Hair sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea pilaris
기름샘파리	Sebaceous acinus	Acinus sebaceus
주위바닥세포	Peripheral basal cell	Cellula basalis peripherica
공포퇴행세포	Vacuolated degenerating cell	Cellula vacuolata degenerans
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius
각질중층평상피	Keratinized stratified squamous epithelium	Epithelium stratificatum squamosum cornificatum
일차털주머니	Primary hair follicle	Folliculus pili primarius
이차털주머니	Secondary hair follicle	Folliculus pili secundarius
성장기주머니	Anagen follicle	Folliculus anagenus
퇴행기주머니	Catagen follicle	Folliculus catagenus
휴지기주머니	Telogen follicle	Folliculus telogenus

손톱, 발톱	Nail	Unguis
손톱판, 발톱판	Nail plate	Lamina unguis
등쪽손톱판, 등쪽발톱판	Dorsal nail plate	Pars dorsalis laminae unguis
중간손톱판, 중간발톱판	Intermediate nail plate	Pars intermedia laminae unguis
배쪽손톱판, 배쪽발톱판	Ventral nail plate	Pars ventralis laminae unguis
반달	Lunula	Lunula
아래허물	Hyponychium	Hyponychium
위허물	Eponychium; Cuticle	Eponychium
손톱바닥, 발톱바닥	Nail bed	Lectulus
손톱바닥상피; 발톱바닥상피	Nail bed epithelium	Epithelium lectuli
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
가시층	Spiny layer	Stratum spinosum
손톱바닥능선; 발톱바닥능선	Crista of nail bed	Crista lectuli
손톱바닥고랑; 발톱바닥고랑	Sulcus of nail bed	Sulcus lectuli
손톱바닥인대; 발톱바닥인대	Lectular ligament; Anchoring ligament of nail bed	Ligamentum lectuli
손톱주름, 발톱주름	Nail fold	Vallum unguis
가쪽주름	Lateral fold	Vallum laterale
몸쪽주름	Proximal fold	Vallum proximale
손톱뿌리, 발톱뿌리	Nail root	Radix unguis
손톱바탕질, 발톱바탕질	Nail matrix	Matrix unguis
등쪽손톱바탕질; 등쪽발톱바탕질	Dorsal nail matrix; Proximal nail matrix	Matrix dorsalis unguis; Matrix proximalis unguis
배쪽손톱바탕질; 배쪽발톱바탕질	Ventral nail matrix; Distal nail matrix	Matrix ventralis unguis; Matrix distalis unguis
바닥층	Basal layer	Stratum basale
가시층	Spiny layer	Stratum spinosum
각질층	Horny layer	Stratum corneum
각질형성구역	Keratogenous zone	Zona keratogenica
손톱세포; 발톱세포	Onychocyte	Onychocytus
바탕질능선	Crista of matrix	Crista matricis
바탕질고랑	Sulcus of matrix	Sulcus matricis
피부샘	Skin glands	Glandulae cutis
부분분비샘	Apocrine sweat gland	Glandula sudorifera apocrina
종말분비관	Terminal secretory duct	Portio terminalis
나선분비세관	Coiled secretory tubule	Tubulus secretorius contortus
투명샘세포	Clear glandular cell	Cellula glandularis clara
어두운샘세포	Dark glandular cell	Cellula glandularis densa
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus fusiformis
땀샘관	Sweat gland duct	Ductus sudorifer
샘분비샘	Eccrine sweat gland	Glandula sudorifera merocrina; Glandula sudorifera eccrina
종말분비관	Terminal secretory duct	Portio terminalis

나선분비세관	Coiled secretory tubule	Tubulus secretorius contortus
투명샘세포	Clear glandular cell	Cellula glandularis clara
어두운샘세포	Dark glandular cell	Cellula glandularis densa
근육상피세포	Myoepithelial cell	Myoepitheliocytus fusiformis
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus sudorifer
배출구멍	Excretory pore	Porus sudorifer
온분비기름샘	Holocrine sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea holocrina
털기름샘	Hair sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea adnexa pili
기름샘	Sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea libera
샘주머니	Glandular saccule	Sacculus glandularis
기름샘세포	Sebaceous gland cell; Sebocyte	Sebocytus; Exocrinocytus sebaceus
(피부)기름	Sebum	Sebum
관	Duct	Ductus glandularis

젖; 유방	Breast	Mamma
피부	Skin	Cutis
지방층	Adipose layer	Stratum adiposum
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
젖샘	Mammary gland	Glandula mammaria
엽	Lobe	Lobus mammae
소엽	Lobule; Terminal duct lobular unit [TDLU]	Lobulus mammae
소엽사이막	Interlobular septum	Septum interlobulare
분비젖샘파리	Glandular alveolus of lactating gland	Alveolus glandulae lactantis
젖샘상피세포	Epithelial cell of mammary gland	Galactocytus; Exocrinocytus lacteus
지방방울	Lipid droplet	Gutta adipis
단백과립	Protein granule	Granulum proteini
근육상피층	Myoepithelial layer	Stratum myoepitheliale
소엽바깥관	Extralobular duct	Ductus extralobularis
소엽속관	Intralobular duct	Ductus intralobularis
젖샘관	Lactiferous duct	Ductus lactifer
젖꼭지; 유두	Nipple	Papilla mammae
젖샘관팽대	Lactiferous sinus	Sinus lactifer
세로민무늬근육세포	Longitudinal smooth muscle cell	Myocytus levis longitudinalis
젖꼭지조임근; 유두조임근	Muscle sphincter of papilla	Musculus sphincter papillae
젖꼭지구멍; 유두구멍	Papillary opening	Ostium papillare
기름샘	Sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea libera
젖꽃판	Areola	Areola mammae
젖꽃판샘	Areolar gland	Glandula areolaris
소엽사이림프관그물	Interlobular lymphatic network	Rete lymphaticum interlobulare
소엽사이신경얼기	Interlobular neural plexus	Plexus neuralis interlobularis
젖꼭지결신경얼기; 유두결신경얼기	Parapapillary neural plexus	Plexus neuralis parapapillaris

